EMTEK®

ASSA ABLOY

DOOR HARDWARE

PRICE BOOK

October 2018



EMTEK SELECT Levers
Mix-Match Style & Finish

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader
in door opening solutions

BARN DOOR
HARDWARE



RUSTIC MODERN
RECTANGULAR
COLLECTION





MODERN
LEVERS

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets 22
Liscio Electronic Keypad Leverset with Bluetooth® Programming 26

ENTRY SETS
Mortise Entrance Handlesets 27
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets 43
Tubular Entrance Handlesets 50
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets 68
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets 73

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS
Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets 80

DEADBOLTS
Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts 82
Single Sided Deadbolts 88

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS
Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets 90
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets 102

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS
2" x 10", 1.5" x 11" STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets 104
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets 111

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS
SELECT Leversets 112
Leversets & Knobsets 114
Thumbturn Privacy for Passage & Privacy Sets 132

CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION
Tubular Handleset, Deadbolts, Passage & Privacy Leversets 143

BARN DOOR HARDWARE
Flat Track Sliding 145

DOOR PULLS
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls 150
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates 155

POCKET DOOR LOCKSETS
Pocket Door Mortise Locks, Pocket Door Locks 160

DOOR ACCESSORIES
Flush Pulls 162
Surface Bolts 164
Door Stops 167
Door Numbers 174
Doorbells 176
Switch Plates 178

HINGES
Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges 180
Solid Brass Hinges 181
Steel Hinges 186
Stainless Steel Hinges 190
Spring Hinges 193
Hinge Screws 194

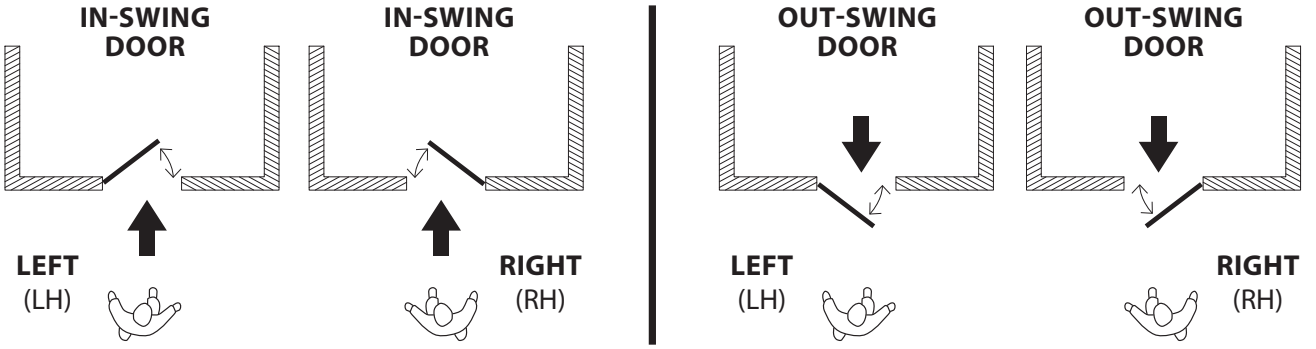
PARTS & OPTIONS
Replacement Parts 195
Index by Collection 199
Product Index 204
Order Form 210
Lifetime Limited Warranty 211





Door Hardware Price Book
Effective October 1, 2018

Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at **(800) 356-2741**, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

	Standard	**On Request** (at no charge)
Latches	Mortise	Drive-in
Backsets	2-3/8"	2-3/4"
Strike Plates	Full Lip Square Corner	1/4" Radius, Extended, T-Strike
Face Plates	Square Corner	1/4" Radius

Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

Passage, Standard



Passage Set, Exterior



Passage Set, Interior

Privacy, Standard



Privacy Set, Exterior



Privacy Set, Interior

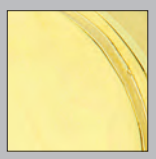
Passage, CF Mechanism

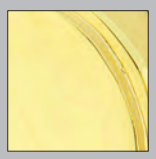


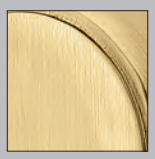
Passage Set, Exterior with CF Mechanism



Passage Set, Interior with CF Mechanism


Polished Brass (US3)


Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)


Satin Brass (US4)

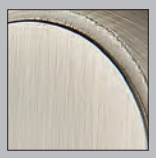

French Antique (US7)


Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)


Polished Nickel (US14)


Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)


Satin Nickel (US15)


Pewter (US15A)

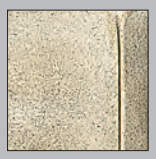

Flat Black (US19)

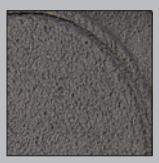

Polished Chrome (US26)

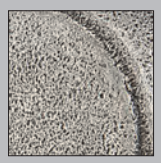
Bronze Patina is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.


Flat Black Bronze Patina (FB)


Medium Bronze Patina (MB)


Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

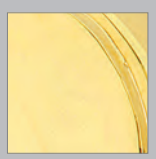

Flat Black Steel (FBS)


Satin Steel (SWS)

Brushed Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.


Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.


Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders
You have several options to place an order:
- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Mail: Emtek Products, Inc.
  15250 E. Stafford Street
  City of Industry, CA 91744

Hours of Operation
Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements
There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms
Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options
We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

Sales Tax
Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

Prices
All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Returns
- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the Emtek website, www.emtek.com.
- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Product Returns". Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the Emtek dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an Emtek factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of $15.00 per label/carton in the United States or $30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs
All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to dealer specified commercial addresses located in the US, Canada and Mexico, Emtek ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by Emtek to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address must ship via 2nd Day with a 20% surcharge.

Shipping Options
Shipments to a commercial address can be upgraded to 2nd Day or Next Day Service for a fee. Orders shipping to a residential address may be upgraded to Next Day Service for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Residential Address	Second Day (Required)	20%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead time
Emtek assembles all products to order in City of Industry, California. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access
We are pleased to announce that you can now access your Emtek account information through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal. Through the dealer portal you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgements, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Forms & Instructions". Please complete the "Dealer Portal Access Rights Form" and email to: dealerportal.emtek@assaabloy.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Sample Program
Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers, under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of $2.50 per sample will be applied to your order ($2.50 for one sample, $5.00 for two samples, $7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions
- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over $75 list.

Placing a Sample Order
- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- Emtek does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions
- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of $15.00 per label/carton in the United States or $30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

Display Program
Emtek offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

Placing a Display Order
Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom
Thank you for considering Emtek products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Minimum Advertised Price Policy
Effective February 6, 2017

Emtek has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of Emtek products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of Emtek in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

Emtek will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, Emtek neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between Emtek and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

SELECT BRASS


L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)


L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)


L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)


L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)


T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)


T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)


T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)


T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC


Aireon Lever
(A)


Athena Lever
(ATN)


Hermes Lever
(HER)


Luzern Lever
(LU)


Poseidon Lever
(POS)


Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER


Argos Lever
(AG)


Aston Lever
(AST)


Basel Lever
(BA)


Breslin Lever
(BRL)


Dumont Lever
(DT)


Freestone Lever
(FRL)


Geneva Lever
(GV)


Helios Lever
(HLO)


Hercules Lever
(HEC)


Mercury Lever
(MC)


Myles Lever
(MYL)


Sion Lever
(SIO)


Spencer Lever
(SPN)


Triton Lever
(TRT)


Bern Knob
(BN)


Freestone Knob
(FRK)


Laurent Knob
(LAU)


Octagon Knob
(OCT)


Orb Knob
(OR)


Round Knob
(ROU)


Square Knob
(SQU)


Disk
Rosette


Modern Rectangular
Rosette


Modern
Rosette


Neos
Rosette


Square
Rosette


Urban Modern
Rosette

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC


Cortina Lever (C)


Milano Lever (M)


Rustic Lever (R)


Turino Lever (T)

DESIGNER


Coventry Lever (CV)


Elan Lever (EN)


Merrimack Lever (ME)


Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)


Rope Lever (RL)


Santa Fe Lever (SF)


Wembley Lever (WM)

CLASSIC


Egg Knob (E)


Melon Knob (MN)


Norwich Knob (NW)


Providence Knob (P)


Waverly Knob (W)

DESIGNER


Beaded Egg Knob (BE)


Belmont Knob (BT)


Lancaster Knob (LN)


Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)


Rope Knob (RK)


Victoria Knob (V)

CLASSIC


#8 Rosette


Oval Rosette


Rectangular Rosette


Regular Rosette


Quincy Rosette


Wilshire Rosette

DESIGNER


Lancaster Rosette


Ribbon & Reed Rosette


Rope Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS


Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)


Hammered Lever (HM)


Hammered Egg Knob (HE)


Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette


Hammered Rosette

CRYSTAL


Astoria Clear Knob (AS)


Bristol Knob (BL)


Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)


Georgetown Knob (GT)


Hampton Knob (HT)


Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)


Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)


Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)


Old Town Clear Knob (OT)


Providence Crystal Knob (PC)


Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)

PORCELAIN


Ebony Knob (EB)


Ice White Knob (IW)


Porcelain Rosette

SANDCAST BRONZE


Aurora Lever
(AR)


Bryce Lever
(BR)


Cimarron Lever
(CR)


Cody Lever
(CD)


Durango Lever
(D)


Lariat Lever
(LR)


Mariposa Lever
(MA)


Montrose Lever
(MT)


Teton Lever
(TT)


Yuma Lever
(YM)


Butte Knob
(BU)


Egg Knob
(BZEG)


Round Knob
(BZRN)


Winchester Knob
(WC)


#1
Rosette


#2
Rosette


#3
Rosette


#4
Rosette


#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE


Medici Lever
(MDI)


Napoli Lever
(NA)


Octagon Lever
(OCL)


Padua Lever
(PD)


Octagon Knob
(OCK)


Parma Knob
(PA)


Petal Knob
(PT)


#11
Rosette


#12
Rosette


#14
Rosette


#15
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Beveled (01)
Rosette



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette

SELECT BRASS


L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)


L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)


L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)


L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)


T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)


T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)


T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)


T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC


Aireon Lever
(A)


Athena Lever
(ATN)


Hermes Lever
(HER)


Luzern Lever
(LU)


Poseidon Lever
(POS)


Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER


Argos Lever
(AG)


Aston Lever
(AST)


Basel Lever
(BA)


Breslin Lever
(BRL)


Dumont Lever
(DT)


Freestone Lever
(FRL)


Geneva Lever
(GV)


Helios Lever
(HLO)


Hercules Lever
(HEC)


Mercury Lever
(MC)


Myles Lever
(MYL)


Sion Lever
(SIO)


Spencer Lever
(SPN)


Triton Lever
(TRT)


Bern Knob
(BN)


Freestone Knob
(FRK)


Laurent Knob
(LAU)


Octagon Knob
(OCT)


Orb Knob
(OR)


Round Knob
(ROU)


Square Knob
(SQU)


Disk
Rosette


Modern Rectangular
Rosette


Modern
Rosette


Neos
Rosette


Square
Rosette


Urban Modern
Rosette















		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
SELECT Brass Levers	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Aireon Lever (A)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Athena Lever (ATN)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Hermes Lever (HER)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Luzern Lever (LU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Argos Lever (AG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Aston Lever (AST)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Basel Lever (BA)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Dumont Lever (DT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Geneva Lever (GV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Helios Lever (HLO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Mercury Lever (MC)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Myles Lever (MYL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Sion Lever (SIO)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Triton Lever (TRT)	●	●		●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Knobs	Bern Knob (BN)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Orb Knob (OR)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Round Knob (ROU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Knob (SQU)	●	●		●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rosette	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Neos Rosette	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Square Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Urban Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC


Cortina Lever (C)


Milano Lever (M)


Rustic Lever (R)


Turino Lever (T)

DESIGNER


Coventry Lever (CV)


Elan Lever (EN)


Merrimack Lever (ME)


Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)


Rope Lever (RL)


Santa Fe Lever (SF)


Wembley Lever (WM)

CLASSIC


Egg Knob (E)


Melon Knob (MN)


Norwich Knob (NW)


Providence Knob (P)


Waverly Knob (W)

DESIGNER


Beaded Egg Knob (BE)


Belmont Knob (BT)


Lancaster Knob (LN)


Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)


Rope Knob (RK)


Victoria Knob (V)

CLASSIC


#8 Rosette


Oval Rosette


Rectangular Rosette


Regular Rosette


Quincy Rosette


Wilshire Rosette

DESIGNER


Lancaster Rosette


Ribbon & Reed Rosette


Rope Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS


Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)


Hammered Lever (HM)


Hammered Egg Knob (HE)


Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette


Hammered Rosette



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Milano Lever (M)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Rustic Lever (R)	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Turino Lever (T)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Elan Lever (EN)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Lever (RL)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Wembley Lever (WM)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Melon Knob (MN)	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Norwich Knob (NW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Waverly Knob (W)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Belmont Knob (BT)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Knob (RK)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Victoria Knob (V)	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Oval Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Regular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Quincy Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wilshire Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Rosette	●	●	●		●	●		●	●
Arts & Crafts	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)			●		●		●		●
	Hammered Lever (HM)			●		●		●		●
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)			●		●		●		●
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette			●		●		●		●
	Hammered Rosette			●		●		●		●

CRYSTAL


Astoria Clear Knob (AS)


Bristol Knob (BL)


Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)


Georgetown Knob (GT)


Hampton Knob (HT)


Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)


Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)


Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)


Old Town Clear Knob (OT)


Providence Crystal Knob (PC)


Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)

CLASSIC


#8 Rosette


Oval Rosette


Rectangular Rosette


Regular Rosette


Quincy Rosette


Wilshire Rosette

DESIGNER


Lancaster Rosette


Ribbon & Reed Rosette


Rope Rosette


Disk Rosette


Modern Rectangular Rosette


Modern Rosette


Neos Rosette


Square Rosette


Urban Modern Rosette


#1 Rosette


#2 Rosette


#3 Rosette


#4 Rosette


#6 Rosette

PORCELAIN


Ebony Knob (EB)


Ice White Knob (IW)


Porcelain Rosette



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

****Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
Crystal Knobs	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bristol Knob (BL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Diamond Knob (CK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hampton Knob (HT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Lowell Knob (LW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (PC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Windsor Knob (WS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Oval Rosette	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Rectangular Rosette	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Regular Rosette	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Quincy Rosette	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Wilshire Rosette	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Rope Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rosette		●		●		●		●	●	●			
	Neos Rosette		●		●		●		●	●	●			
	Square Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Urban Modern Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette											●	●	●
	#2 Rosette											●	●	●
	#3 Rosette											●	●	●
	#4 Rosette											●	●	●
	#6 Rosette											●	●	●
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●			
	Porcelain Rosette	●		●	●		●	●	●	●				

SANDCAST BRONZE


Aurora Lever
(AR)


Bryce Lever
(BR)


Cimarron Lever
(CR)


Cody Lever
(CD)


Durango Lever
(D)


Lariat Lever
(LR)


Mariposa Lever
(MA)


Montrose Lever
(MT)


Teton Lever
(TT)


Yuma Lever
(YM)


Butte Knob
(BU)


Egg Knob
(BZEG)


Round Knob
(BZRN)


Winchester Knob
(WC)


#1
Rosette


#2
Rosette


#3
Rosette


#4
Rosette


#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE


Medici Lever
(MDI)


Napoli Lever
(NA)


Octagon Lever
(OCL)


Padua Lever
(PD)


Octagon Knob
(OCK)


Parma Knob
(PA)

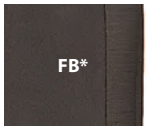

Petal Knob
(PT)


#11
Rosette


#12
Rosette


#14
Rosette


#15
Rosette







		FB*	MB*	TWB*
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	●	●	●
	Bryce Lever (BR)	●	●	●
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	●	●	●
	Cody Lever (CD)	●	●	●
	Durango Lever (D)	●	●	●
	Lariat Lever (LR)	●	●	●
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	●	●	●
	Montrose Lever (MT)	●	●	●
	Teton Lever (TT)	●	●	●
	Yuma Lever (YM)	●	●	●
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	●	●	●
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	●	●	●
	Round Knob (BZRN)	●	●	●
	Winchester Knob (WC)	●	●	●
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	●	●	●
	#2 Rosette	●	●	●
	#3 Rosette	●	●	●
	#4 Rosette	●	●	●
	#6 Rosette	●	●	●

		FB*	MB*
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)	●	●
	Napoli Lever (NA)	●	●
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	●	●
	Padua Lever (PD)	●	●
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)	●	●
	Parma Knob (PA)	●	●
	Petal Knob (PT)	●	●
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette	●	●
	#12 Rosette	●	●
	#14 Rosette	●	●
	#15 Rosette	●	●

*__Bronze Patina__ is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Beveled (01)
Rosette



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette







		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	●	●
	Normandy Lever (N)	●	●
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	●	●
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	●	●
	Savannah Knob (SV)	●	●
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	●	●
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	●	●
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	●	●
	#2 Rosette	●	●
	#3 Rosette	●	●

		SS*
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)	●
	Cologne Lever (CO)	●
	Dresden Lever (DD)	●
	Helios Lever (HL)	●
	Hercules Lever (HS)	●
	Hermes Lever (HES)	●
	Kiel Lever (KL)	●
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	●
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)	●
	Round Knob (RNK)	●
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Beveled (01) Rosette	●
	Disk (02) Rosette	●
	Square (03) Rosette	●

*__Brushed Stainless Steel__ carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

ELECTRONIC HANDLESETS

EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$447.00**
Dummy	E4027			**$447.00**

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$447.00**
Dummy	E4010			**$447.00**

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	**8,176,761**
2,789,278	**8,141,400**
2,789,280	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Modern Style Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Sandcast Bronze Style Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$420.00**
Dummy	E4017			**$420.00**

SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$537.00**
Dummy	E401211			**$537.00**

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	**8,176,761**
2,789,278	**8,141,400**
2,789,280	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - DEADBOLTS



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$245.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$245.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$217.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$190.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$234.00**

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS	
- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

- **Handing Not Required**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$284.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220			**$284.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$284.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202			**$284.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$257.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220			**$257.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$242.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200			**$242.00**

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$276.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201			**$276.00**

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

Passage Function in Locked Mode
- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

Passage Function in Passage Mode
- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free

Storeroom Function
- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ELECTRONIC LOCKSET - LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING



>> Liscio cannot be used in conjunction with a deadbolt for standard 5½" center-to-center door preparation. Deadbolt dimensions vary, please verify door preparation based on actual deadbolt measurements.

Order any brass lever for the inside trim.

Features and Technical Specifications:

- Includes a key cylinder on the exterior for backup access
- Ready-to-use with two codes pre-programmed in the lock
- Available in either standard or storeroom/gate functions
- Weatherproofed for use on exterior doors
- Low battery indicator lets you know when to change the battery
- Standard 9-volt battery (included) is housed in the interior trim
- Supplied with both interior and exterior gaskets

LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E6000	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$272.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E6200			**$272.00**

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

Emtek App Overview:

Download on the App Store

Bluetooth®

- Program and manage user codes for the lock using our free app
- Easy-to-use app wizard walks you through step-by-step setup for Bluetooth®
- Add, edit, and delete user codes from your device
- The activity log will show you the date, time, and user who opened the lock
- If you replace your phone or tablet, communicate existing data to your new device easily
- Communicate with multiple locks using one Bluetooth device
- Apple® iPad® 3rd Gen/iPhone® 5 and later using iOS 10 and newer

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Lever Style** (for Inside Trim only) + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ANSI F20 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When locked outside, latch bolt and deadbolt are operated by key outside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side, except when outside thumb press/knob/lever is locked by stop button
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously with outside thumb press/knob/lever remaining locked
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B

Function	Entry Set	2-1/2" Backset	Inside Lever	Handing	Finish

ANSI F13 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside thumb press/knob/lever
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F13 3347 75 HLO RH US10B

Function	Entry Set	2-3/4" Backset	Inside Lever	Handing	Finish

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mormont Mortise



Lugano Mortise



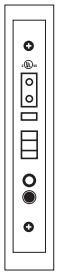
ANSI F13 Lugano Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

UL Listed Mortise with ANSI F20 Function



UL Listed Mortise with ANSI F13 Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				$382.00

LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				$435.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Brisbane Mortise



Adelaide Mortise



ANSI F13 Adelaide Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$575.00**
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				**$382.00**

ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$627.00**
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				**$435.00**

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Zeus Mortise



Artemis Mortise



Hera Mortise



ANSI F13 Hera Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ZEUS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3346	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3046	N/A				$382.00

ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				$382.00

HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				$435.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Harrison Mortise



Middleton Mortise

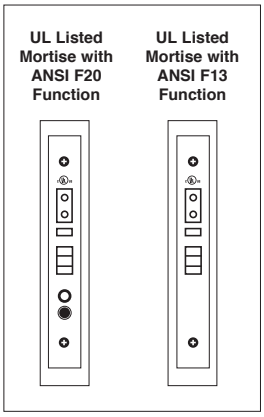


ANSI F13 Middleton Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$575.00**
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A				**$382.00**

MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$627.00**
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				**$435.00**

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Salem Mortise



Memphis Mortise



ANSI F13 Memphis Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

SALEM MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3001	N/A				$341.00

MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				$382.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Charleston Mortise



Albany Mortise

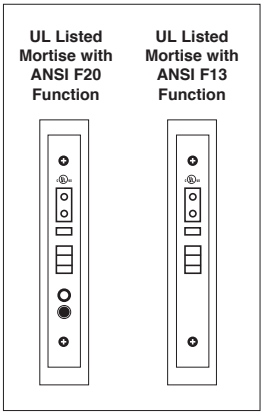


ANSI F13 Albany Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$575.00**
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				**$382.00**

ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$627.00**
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A				**$435.00**

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mills Mortise



Manhattan Mortise



Melrose Mortise



ANSI F13 Melrose Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

MILLS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3310	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3010	N/A				$341.00

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				$382.00

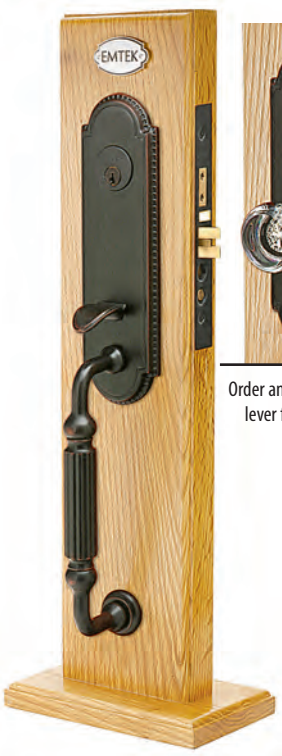
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				$435.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Hamilton Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Regency Mortise



Versailles Mortise

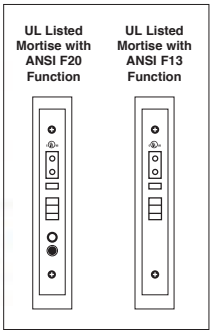


ANSI F13 Versailles Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$575.00**
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				**$382.00**

REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$575.00**
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				**$382.00**

VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$627.00**
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				**$435.00**

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Craftsman Mortise



Craftsman Full Length Mortise



ANSI F13 Craftsman Full Length Mortise





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A				$382.00

CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				$435.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Sonoma Mortise



Longmont Mortise

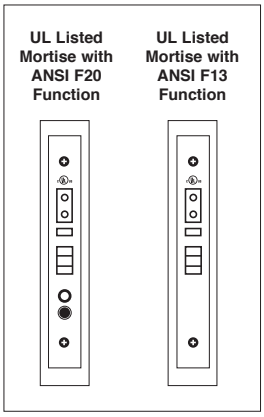


ANSI F13 Longmont Mortise





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	**LH/RH**	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$637.00**
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			**$445.00**

LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	**LH/RH**	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$690.00**
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			**$497.00**

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Denver Mortise



Cheyenne Mortise



Topeka Mortise



ANSI F13 Topeka Mortise





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$403.00

CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$445.00

TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$690.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$497.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rectangular Sectional Mortise



Rectangular Monolithic Mortise



Rectangular Full Length Mortise



ANSI F13 Rectangular Full Length Mortise





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$403.00

RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$445.00

RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$690.00
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$497.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Morgan Mortise



Rockford Mortise



ANSI F13 Rockford Mortise





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

UL Listed Mortise with ANSI F20 Function



UL Listed Mortise with ANSI F13 Function



MORGAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3327	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3027	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$445.00

ROCKFORD MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3328	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$690.00
Dummy	N/A	3028	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$497.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Octagon Mortise





Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Da Vinci Mortise



ANSI F13 Da Vinci Mortise





Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$445.00

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$445.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE

Mormont Stainless Steel Mortise

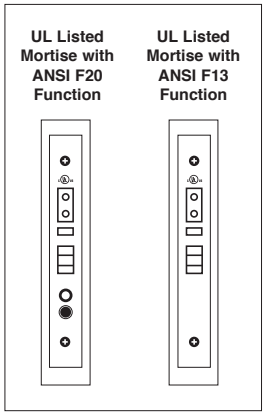


ANSI F13 Mormont Stainless Steel Mortise





Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$575.00
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				$382.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Mormont Mortise



Brisbane Mortise

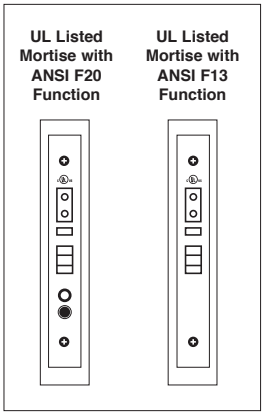


ANSI F13 Brisbane Mortise





Interior trim view



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				$341.00

BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				$341.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Artemis Mortise



Harrison Mortise

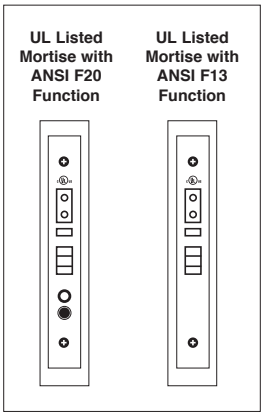


ANSI F13 Harrison Mortise





Interior trim view



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				$341.00

HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				$341.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Manhattan Mortise



Charleston Mortise



Memphis Mortise





Interior trim view

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$533.00**
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				**$341.00**

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$533.00**
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				**$341.00**

MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$533.00**
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				**$341.00**

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Hamilton Mortise



Regency Mortise



Craftsman Mortise



ANSI F13 Craftsman Mortise





Interior Trim View

HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				$341.00

REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				$341.00

CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				$341.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rectangular Mortise



Cheyenne Mortise

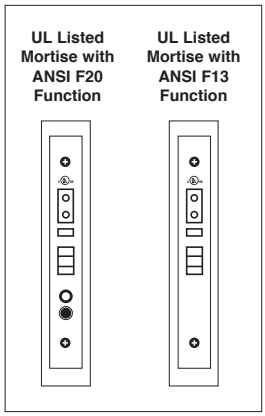


Hailey Mortise





Interior Trim View



RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$403.00

CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$403.00

HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$403.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE & STAINLESS STEEL KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Da Vinci Mortise



Octagon Mortise



Mormont Stainless Steel Mortise



ANSI F13 Mormont Stainless Steel Mortise





Interior Trim View

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$403.00

OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$403.00

MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$533.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				$341.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



Steel Understrike
Supplied with all
Mortise Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate
1 ⅞" wide x 4 ⅞" high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
unless door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate
1 ⅞" wide x 4 ⅞" high
Supplied with
Mortise Locks
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate
2 ½" wide x 4 ⅞" high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
when door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass ***Standard*** Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$16.00**
Brass ***Flat*** Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148		**$16.00**
Brass ***Extended*** Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149		**$16.00**

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2½" or 2¾"	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$192.00**
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2½" or 2¾"	**LH/RH**		**$192.00**

CYLINDER ONLY	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	1 ⅜"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$28.00**
	CY5-ThrdMrt150	1 ½"		**$28.00**
	CY5-ThrdMrt175	1 ¾"		**$28.00**

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **(Function) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Davos



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Lausanne



Interconnect device available for most brass tubular handlesets

BADEN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4820	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	4830			**$270.00**
Dummy	4810			**$270.00**

DAVOS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4818	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4828			**$311.00**
Dummy	4808			**$311.00**

LAUSANNE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4819	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$364.00**
Double Cylinder	4829			**$364.00**
Dummy	4809			**$364.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Davos & Lausanne Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Ares



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Apollo



Orion





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ARES	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4817	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	4827			**$270.00**
Dummy	4807			**$270.00**

APOLLO (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4815	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4825			**$311.00**
Dummy	4805			**$311.00**

ORION (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4816	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$364.00**
Double Cylinder	4826			**$364.00**
Dummy	4806			**$364.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Apollo & Orion Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Zeus



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Arts & Crafts



Arts & Crafts Full Length



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ZEUS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4814	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4824			**$311.00**
Dummy	4804			**$311.00**

ARTS & CRAFTS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4811	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4821			**$311.00**
Dummy	4801			**$311.00**

ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4812	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$364.00**
Double Cylinder	4822			**$364.00**
Dummy	4802			**$364.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Franklin



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Adams



Jefferson



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

FRANKLIN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4413	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	4423			**$270.00**
Dummy	4403			**$270.00**

ADAMS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4414	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4424			**$311.00**
Dummy	4404			**$311.00**

JEFFERSON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4415	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$364.00**
Double Cylinder	4425			**$364.00**
Dummy	4405			**$364.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Adams & Jefferson Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Wilshire



Melrose





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

HAMDEN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4213	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	4223			**$270.00**
Dummy	4203			**$270.00**

WILSHIRE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4211	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4221			**$311.00**
Dummy	4201			**$311.00**

MELROSE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4212	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$364.00**
Double Cylinder	4222			**$364.00**
Dummy	4202			**$364.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Wilshire & Melrose Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Nashville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Richmond



Wilmington





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

NASHVILLE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4312	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	4322			**$270.00**
Dummy	4302			**$270.00**

RICHMOND (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4313	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4323			**$311.00**
Dummy	4303			**$311.00**

WILMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4314	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$364.00**
Double Cylinder	4324			**$364.00**
Dummy	4304			**$364.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Richmond & Wilmington Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Marietta



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Knoxville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

SARATOGA	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4410	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	4420			**$270.00**
Dummy	4400			**$270.00**

MARIETTA (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4411	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4421			**$311.00**
Dummy	4401			**$311.00**

KNOXVILLE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4310	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	4320			**$270.00**
Dummy	4300			**$270.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Marietta Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Orleans





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Ribbon & Reed



Imperial





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ORLEANS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4311	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4321			**$311.00**
Dummy	4301			**$311.00**

RIBBON & REED (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4711	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	4721			**$311.00**
Dummy	4701			**$311.00**

IMPERIAL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4911	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$364.00**
Double Cylinder	4921			**$364.00**
Dummy	4901			**$364.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Ridgemont



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Logan



Brighton



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$374.00**
Double Cylinder	452721			**$374.00**
Dummy	450721			**$374.00**

LOGAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451822	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$416.00**
Double Cylinder	452822			**$416.00**
Dummy	450822			**$416.00**

BRIGHTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451923	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$468.00**
Double Cylinder	452923			**$468.00**
Dummy	450923			**$468.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic



Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451421	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$374.00
Double Cylinder	452421			$374.00
Dummy	450421			$374.00

RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451522	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$416.00
Double Cylinder	452522			$416.00
Dummy	450522			$416.00

RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451623	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$468.00
Double Cylinder	452623			$468.00
Dummy	450623			$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular Sectional





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Rectangular Monolithic



Rectangular Full Length





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$374.00
Double Cylinder	452411			$374.00
Dummy	450411			$374.00

RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451512	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$416.00
Double Cylinder	452512			$416.00
Dummy	450512			$416.00

RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451613	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$468.00
Double Cylinder	452613			$468.00
Dummy	450613			$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Denver



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Remington



Greeley





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$374.00**
Double Cylinder	452211			**$374.00**
Dummy	450211			**$374.00**

REMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451112	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$416.00**
Double Cylinder	452112			**$416.00**
Dummy	450112			**$416.00**

GREELEY (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451332	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$468.00**
Double Cylinder	452332			**$468.00**
Dummy	450332			**$468.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Laramie



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Sheridan



Creston





Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

LARAMIE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451711	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$374.00
Double Cylinder	452711			$374.00
Dummy	450711			$374.00

SHERIDAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451812	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$416.00
Double Cylinder	452812			$416.00
Dummy	450812			$416.00

CRESTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451913	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$468.00
Double Cylinder	452913			$468.00
Dummy	450913			$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Sheridan & Creston Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Tuscany Sectional





Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Tuscany Monolithic





Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$374.00**
Double Cylinder	472224			**$374.00**
Dummy	470224			**$374.00**

TUSCANY MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471112	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$416.00**
Double Cylinder	472112			**$416.00**
Dummy	470112			**$416.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Art Nouveau



Left Hand Grip



Right Hand Grip



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Octagon





Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ART NOUVEAU (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code		Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333	Specify LH/RH Grip	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$416.00
Double Cylinder	472333				$416.00
Dummy	470333				$416.00

OCTAGON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$416.00
Double Cylinder	472222			$416.00
Dummy	470222			$416.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Sectional
with Lafayette Grip

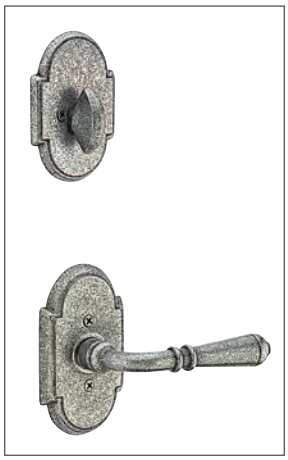


Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip





Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461212	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	462212			**$270.00**
Dummy	460212			**$270.00**

SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461222	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	462222			**$270.00**
Dummy	460222			**$270.00**

SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461232	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	462232			**$270.00**
Dummy	460232			**$270.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip





Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	$311.00
Double Cylinder	462111			$311.00
Dummy	460111			$311.00

MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461121	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	$311.00
Double Cylinder	462121			$311.00
Dummy	460121			$311.00

MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461131	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	$311.00
Double Cylinder	462131			$311.00
Dummy	460131			$311.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Davos
Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

Zeus
Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Page 11 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$311.00**
Dummy	S40100			**$311.00**

ZEUS STAINLESS STEEL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40001	See Page 11 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$311.00**
Double Cylinder	S40002			**$311.00**
Dummy	S40000			**$311.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS

Exterior



Profile



Interior



Double sided handlesets, also known as grip by grip, have a full length trim on both the interior and exterior sides of the door. They are available in three functions: single cylinder, double cylinder, and dummy. The single cylinder configuration has a thumbturn which unlocks the door from the inside; while the double cylinder has keyed cylinders on both sides of the door. The dummy does not include a thumbturn- instead it only features matching trim on either side of the door with no locking functionality.

Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
Also available in Brass handlesets, see page 50-57 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Ridgemont



Logan



Brighton



Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional



Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic



Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$602.00**
	Double Cylinder	454727		**$602.00**
	Dummy	455727		**$602.00**
LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	454828		**$652.00**
	Dummy	455828		**$652.00**
BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$717.00**
	Double Cylinder	454929		**$717.00**
	Dummy	455929		**$717.00**

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$602.00**
	Double Cylinder	454424		**$602.00**
	Dummy	455424		**$602.00**
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453525	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	454525		**$652.00**
	Dummy	455525		**$652.00**
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453646	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$717.00**
	Double Cylinder	454646		**$717.00**
	Dummy	455646		**$717.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic



Rectangular Full Length



Denver



Remington



Greeley



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$602.00**
	Double Cylinder	454414		**$602.00**
	Dummy	455414		**$602.00**
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	454515		**$652.00**
	Dummy	455515		**$652.00**
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$717.00**
	Double Cylinder	454636		**$717.00**
	Dummy	455636		**$717.00**

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
DENVER	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$602.00**
	Double Cylinder	454212		**$602.00**
	Dummy	455212		**$602.00**
REMINGTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	454111		**$652.00**
	Dummy	455111		**$652.00**
GREELEY Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$717.00**
	Double Cylinder	454333		**$717.00**
	Dummy	455333		**$717.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Laramie **Sheridan** **Creston**



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
LARAMIE	Single Cylinder	453717	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$602.00**
	Double Cylinder	454717		**$602.00**
	Dummy	455717		**$602.00**
SHERIDAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453818	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	454818		**$652.00**
	Dummy	455818		**$652.00**
CRESTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453919	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$717.00**
	Double Cylinder	454919		**$717.00**
	Dummy	455919		**$717.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic



Octagon



Art Nouveau Left Hand Grip



Art Nouveau Right Hand Grip



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$602.00**
	Double Cylinder	474444		**$602.00**
	Dummy	475444		**$602.00**
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	474111		**$652.00**
	Dummy	475111		**$652.00**
OCTAGON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	474222		**$652.00**
	Dummy	475222		**$652.00**

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
ART NOUVEAU Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		**$652.00**
	Dummy	475333LH		**$652.00**
ART NOUVEAU Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$652.00**
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		**$652.00**
	Dummy	475333RH		**$652.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Hanover Lever
with Square Rosette



Helios Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Lever	5122	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5022			**$169.00**
Disk 	Key in Lever	5115	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5015			**$169.00**
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Lever	5123	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5023			**$169.00**

Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Round Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Knob	5122	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5022			**$169.00**
Disk 	Key in Knob	5115	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5015			**$169.00**
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Knob	5123	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5023			**$169.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Round Key In Knob.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above. See page 74-75 for Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KEY IN LEVERSETS

Cortina Lever with Regular Rosette



Cortina Lever with #8 Rosette



Cortina Lever with Rectangular Rosette



Rope Lever with Rope Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Lever	5100	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5150			**$169.00**
#8 	Key in Lever	5108	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5158			**$169.00**
Rectangular 	Key in Lever	5121	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5021			**$169.00**
Rope 	Key in Lever	5101	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5151			**$169.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. ***Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Lever.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Brass Key In leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above. See page 73 for Modern Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Lever Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Knob	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5150			**$169.00**
#8 	Key in Knob	5108	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5158			**$169.00**
Rectangular 	Key in Knob	5121	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5021			**$169.00**
Rope 	Key in Knob	5101	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5151			**$169.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Waverly Key In Knob.
***Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Knob.

- **Handing Not Required for Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Brass Key In knobsets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.
See page 73 for Modern Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN LEVERSETS

Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



Durango Lever with #2 Rosette



Durango Lever with #3 Rosette



Durango Lever with #4 Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Lever	5104	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5154			**$186.00**
#2 	Key in Lever	5102	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5152			**$186.00**
#3 	Key in Lever	5103	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5153			**$186.00**
#4 	Key in Lever	5114	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5164			**$186.00**

• Handing is Required for Leversets
• Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
• Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
• No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Lever Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Winchester Knob
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #2 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #4 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Knob	5104	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5154			**$186.00**
#2 	Key in Knob	5102	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5152			**$186.00**
#3 	Key in Knob	5103	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5153			**$186.00**
#4 	Key in Knob	5114	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5164			**$186.00**

- **Handing Not Required for Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE KEY IN LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS

Siena Lever with #11 Rosette



Siena Lever with #12 Rosette

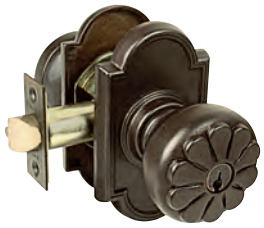


Siena Lever with #14 Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Key in Lever	54011	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	54511			**$186.00**
#12 	Key in Lever	54012	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	54512			**$186.00**
#14 	Key in Lever	54014	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	54514			**$186.00**

Petal Knob with #11 Rosette



Petal Knob with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Key in Knob	54011	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	54511			**$186.00**
#12 	Key in Knob	54012	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	54512			**$186.00**
#14 	Key in Knob	54014	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$186.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob	54514			**$186.00**

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette
Stainless Steel



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$169.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			**$169.00**

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs

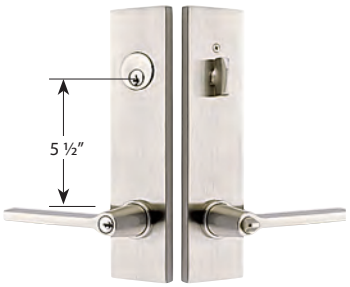


Modern Rectangular
Dummy with Round Knobs



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$219.00**
Dummy, Pair	5352			**$219.00**

Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder with Helios Levers



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder with Luzern Levers



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy with Hanover Levers



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$253.00**
Double Cylinder	5322			**$253.00**
Dummy, Pair	5362			**$253.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

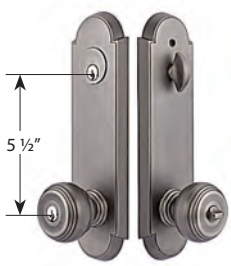


Annapolis
Dummy with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$219.00**
Dummy, Pair	5358			**$219.00**

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$253.00**
Double Cylinder	5328			**$253.00**
Dummy, Pair	5368			**$253.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. **Flat Black (US19) ***NOT*** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STANDARD WITH BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



SQUARE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8369		**$73.00**



MODERN DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8467	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8367		**$73.00**



NEOS DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8475	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8375		**$73.00**



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8426	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8326		**$73.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required
• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
• Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
• No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8378		**$73.00**



REGULAR DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$56.00**
Double Cylinder	8350		**$63.00**



LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8455	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$56.00**
Double Cylinder	8355		**$63.00**



WILSHIRE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8479	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8379		**$73.00**



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8368		**$73.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



SARATOGA DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8458	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8358		**$73.00**



#8 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8466	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8366		**$73.00**



ROPE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8364		**$73.00**



KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	8459	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8359		**$73.00**



ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8354		**$73.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

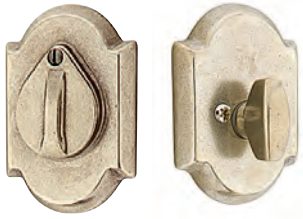
To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8350		**$82.00**



#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8457	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8357		**$82.00**



#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8465	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8365		**$82.00**



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8477	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8377		**$82.00**



#4 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8474	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8374		**$82.00**



RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8476	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8376		**$82.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8356		**$82.00**



CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8471	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8371		**$82.00**



OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8460	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8360		**$82.00**



#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8472	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8372		**$82.00**



#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8473	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$75.00**
Double Cylinder	8373		**$82.00**

• Handing Not Required
• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
• Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
• No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8361		**$73.00**



WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8452	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8350		**$73.00**



WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8463	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	8363		**$73.00**

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	S50002		**$73.00**



STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder	S50023		**$73.00**

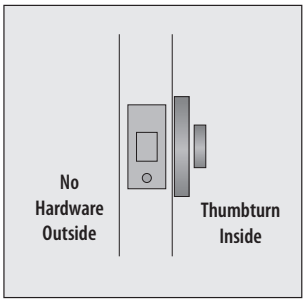
• Handing Not Required
• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
• Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
• No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



Modern



Square



Neos



Urban Modern



Regular



#8



Rectangular



Wilshire



Saratoga



Quincy



Rope



Knoxville



Arts & Crafts



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$44.00**
Square	8569		
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$44.00**
#8	8566		
Rectangular	8568		
Wilshire	8579		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Saratoga	8558	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$44.00**
Quincy	8578		
Rope	8564		
Knoxville	8559		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$44.00**

*__Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)__ finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) ***NOT* available for Neos Style.
Flat Black (US19) ***NOT available for Rope and Knoxville Styles.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

To order: **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1 Sandcast Bronze



#2 Sandcast Bronze



#3 Sandcast Bronze



#4 Sandcast Bronze



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$48.00**
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

Tuscany



Octagon



#11 Tuscany



#14 Tuscany



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$48.00**
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

#1 Wrought Steel



#2 Wrought Steel



#3 Wrought Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$44.00**
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

Round Stainless Steel



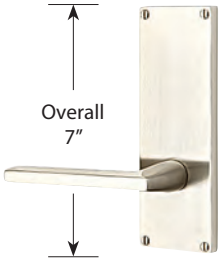
Square Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$44.00**
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		

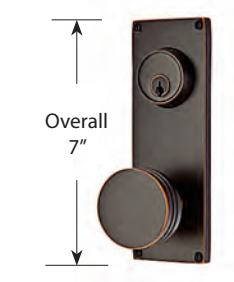
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



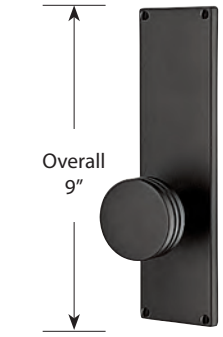
- Helios Lever with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8″ door prep

MODERN 7″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$163.00
Privacy	8211			$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8011			$163.00



- Bern Knob with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8″ door preps
- 3 5/8″ Center to Center hole spacing

MODERN 3 5/8″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8212			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	8012			$188.00



- Bern Knob with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8″ door prep

MODERN 9″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$169.00
Privacy	8213			$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8013			$169.00



- Geneva Lever with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8″ door preps
- 5 1/2″ Center to Center hole spacing

MODERN 5 1/2″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8114	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8214			$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8014			$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Modern 5 1/2″ C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8″ door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8″ backset. Specify 2 3/4″ backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



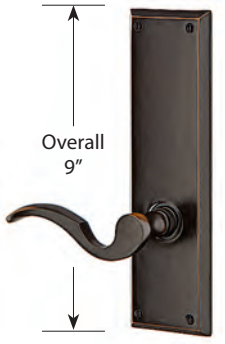
- Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$163.00**
Privacy	8204			**$163.00**
Dummy, Pair	8054			**$163.00**



- Egg Knob with Keyed Quincy Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$188.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8081			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	8085			**$188.00**



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Privacy	8804			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	8854			**$169.00**



- Milano Lever with Keyed Quincy Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8980	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$194.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8981			**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	8985			**$194.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



- Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$163.00
Privacy	8026			$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8006			$163.00



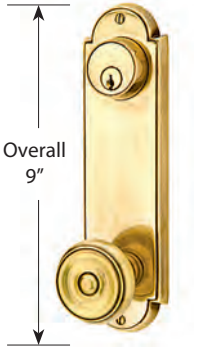
- Providence Crystal Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8166			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	8061			$188.00



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$169.00
Privacy	8816			$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8998			$169.00



- Waverly Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8996	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8997			$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8856			$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

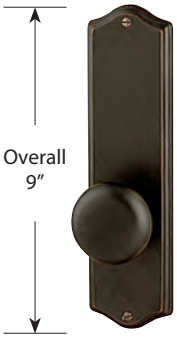
To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 ⅛" door prep



- Waverly Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 ⅛" door preps
- 3 ⅝" Center to Center hole spacing



- Providence Knob with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 ⅛" door prep



- Egg Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 ⅛" door preps
- 5 ½" Center to Center hole spacing

COLONIAL 7⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$163.00**
Privacy	8020			**$163.00**
Dummy, Pair	8001			**$163.00**

COLONIAL 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$188.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8160			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	8065			**$188.00**

COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Privacy	8811			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	8851			**$169.00**

COLONIAL 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8990	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$194.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8991			**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	8995			**$194.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Colonial 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



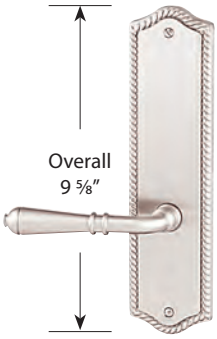
- Rope Knob with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2⅛" door prep

ROPE 7½" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$163.00
Privacy	7209			$163.00
Dummy, Pair	7059			$163.00



- Rope Lever with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2⅛" door preps
- 3⅝" Center to Center hole spacing

ROPE 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7091			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7095			$188.00



- Turino Lever with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2⅛" door prep

ROPE 9⅝" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$169.00
Privacy	7810			$169.00
Dummy, Pair	7850			$169.00



- Rope Knob with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2⅛" door preps
- 5½" Center to Center hole spacing

ROPE 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7990	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7991			$194.00
Dummy, Pair	7995			$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rope 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

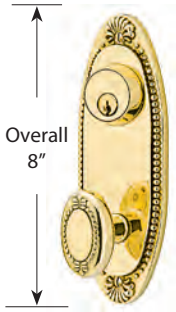
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$163.00**
Privacy	8205			**$163.00**
Dummy, Pair	8055			**$163.00**

- Astoria Knob with Non-Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep



OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$188.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	6011			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	6015			**$188.00**

- Beaded Egg Knob with Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing



TRENTON 10 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8109	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$169.00**
Privacy	8209			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	8059			**$169.00**

- Hampton Knob with Non-Keyed Trenton Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep



TRENTON 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6030	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$194.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	6031			**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	6035			**$194.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Trenton 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

- Rope Lever with Keyed Trenton Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



BELMONT 7½" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$163.00
Privacy	8202			$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8052			$163.00

- Georgetown Crystal Knob with Non-Keyed Belmont Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep



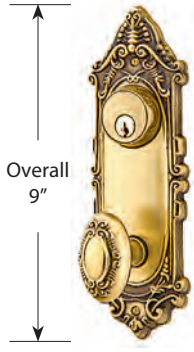
BELMONT 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8071			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	8075			$188.00

- Belmont Knob with Keyed Belmont Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3⅝" Center to Center hole spacing



VICTORIA 7¾" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$163.00
Privacy	8203			$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8053			$163.00

- Victoria Knob with Non-Keyed Victoria Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep



VICTORIA 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8091			$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8095			$194.00

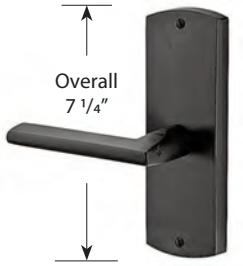
- Victoria Knob with Keyed Victoria Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 ⅝" Center to Center hole spacing

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



MISSOULA 7¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$180.00
Privacy	72023			$180.00
Dummy, Pair	70063	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$180.00

- Lariat Lever with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep



MISSOULA 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			$211.00
Dummy, Pair	7375	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$211.00

- Winchester Knob with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$188.00
Privacy	7622			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7562	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$188.00

- Bronze Round Knob with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep



MISSOULA 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7575	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$61.00

- Yuma Lever with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

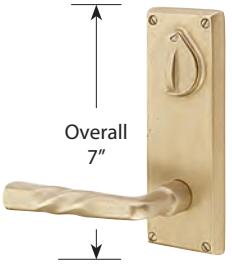
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



RECTANGULAR 7″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$180.00
Privacy	72013			$180.00
Dummy, Pair	70053	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$180.00

- Bronze Egg Knob with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8″ door prep



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			$211.00
Dummy, Pair	7365	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$211.00

- Montrose Lever with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8″ door preps
- 3 5/8″ Center to Center hole spacing



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$188.00
Privacy	7612			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7552	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$188.00

- Teton Lever with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8″ door prep



RECTANGULAR 5 1/2″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7565	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2″ C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$61.00

- Butte Knob with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8″ door preps
- 5 1/2″ Center to Center hole spacing

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8″ door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8″ backset. Specify 2 3/4″ backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



- Cody Lever with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 ⅛" door prep

#5 7¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$180.00
Privacy	7207			$180.00
Dummy, Pair	7057	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$180.00



- Butte Knob with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 ⅛" door preps
- 3 ⅝" Center to Center hole spacing

#5 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			$211.00
Dummy, Pair	7075	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$211.00



- Butte Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 ⅛" door prep

#5 9¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$188.00
Privacy	7807			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7757	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$188.00



- Cody Lever with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 ⅛" door preps
- 5 ½" Center to Center hole spacing

#5 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7675	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$61.00

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 ⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



- Parma Knob with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#16 8¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$180.00
Privacy	6202			$180.00
Dummy, Pair	6052			$180.00



- Napoli Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

#16 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			$211.00
Dummy, Pair	6025			$211.00



- Medici Lever with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#16 10⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$188.00
Privacy	6802			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	6752			$188.00



- Octagon Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5½" Center to Center hole spacing

#16 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			$219.00
Dummy, Pair	6625			$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$61.00

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

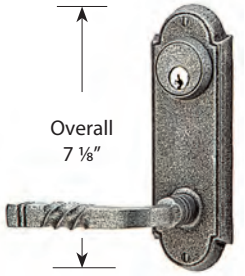
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$163.00**
Privacy	7205			**$163.00**
Dummy, Pair	7055			**$163.00**

- Madison Ivory Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Standard 2⅛" door prep

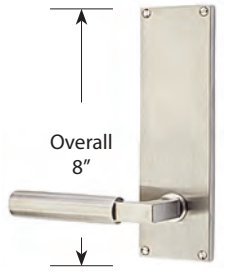


#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$188.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	7015			**$188.00**

- San Carlos Lever with Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Two standard 2⅛" door preps
- 3⅝" Center to Center hole spacing

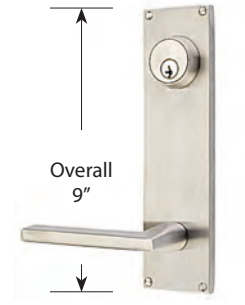
- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets. Not Available for Interconnect Device**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$169.00**
Privacy	S802			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	S800			**$169.00**

- Hercules Lever with Non-Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Standard 2⅛" door prep



STAINLESS STEEL 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$194.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	S810			**$194.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Stainless Steel 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$61.00**

- Helios Lever with Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Two standard 2⅛" door preps
- 5½" Center to Center hole spacing

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates with Round Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8229	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**

Delaware Plates with Providence Crystal Knobs



Exterior Interior

Colonial Plates with Cortina Levers



Exterior Interior

Quincy Plates with Egg Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Delaware Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8228	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Colonial Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8022			**$169.00**
Quincy Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8226			**$169.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Belmont Plates with Belmont Knobs



Exterior Interior

Victoria Plates with Elan Levers



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Belmont Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8224	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Victoria Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8225			**$169.00**

Rope Plates with Rope Levers



Exterior Interior

Oval Beaded Plates with Georgetown Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rope Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8223	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Oval Beaded Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8227			**$169.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**4.**

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - 2″ x 10″, 1½″ x 11″

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the STRETTO requires a 1¼″ diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch. Available in 2⅜″ or 2¾″ backset
- Trim sizes available are 2″ x 10″ or 1½″ x 11″

STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES

2″ x 10″

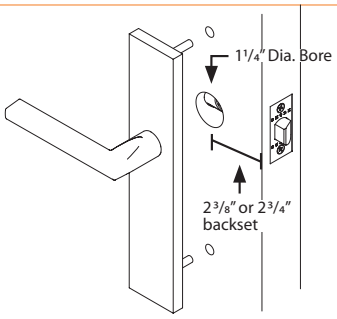


Exterior Interior

1½″ x 11″



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼″ Door Preps

STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES

2″ x 10″

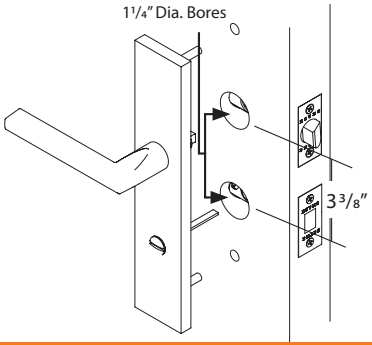


Exterior Interior

1½″ x 11″



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

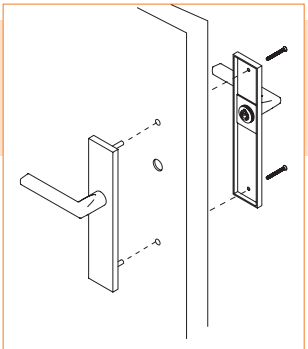
- Narrow 1¼″ Door Preps, 3⅜″ Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES

Available in both 10″ and 11″



Exterior Interior



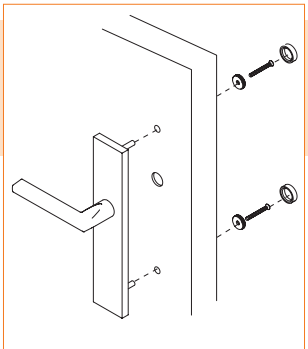
New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES

Available in both 10″ and 11″



Exterior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES

2″ x 10″

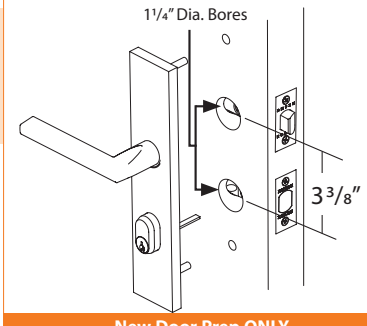


Exterior Interior

1½″ x 11″



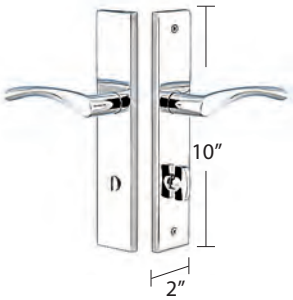
Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼″ Door Preps, 3⅜″ Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



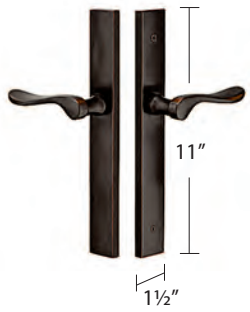
2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	8241			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	8045			**$169.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	8041			**$85.00**

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	8042			**$194.00**

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1½" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	8243			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	8046			**$169.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	8043			**$85.00**

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	8044			**$194.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



2" x 10" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	7241			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	7045			**$169.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	7041			**$85.00**

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	7042			**$194.00**

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$169.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	7243			**$169.00**
Dummy, Pair	7046			**$169.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	7043			**$85.00**

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$194.00**
Dummy, Pair	7044			**$194.00**

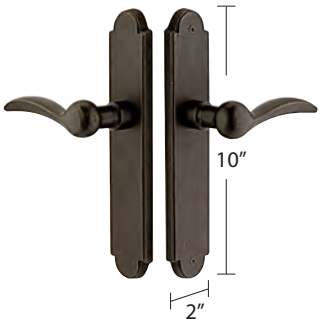
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



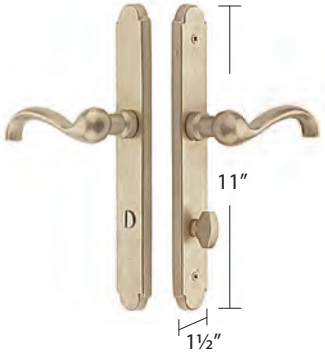
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$188.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	4045			**$188.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			**$94.00**

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$219.00**
Dummy, Pair	4042			**$219.00**

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$188.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	4046			**$188.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			**$94.00**

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$219.00**
Dummy, Pair	4044			**$219.00**

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	5045			$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			$94.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$219.00
Dummy, Pair	5042			$219.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			$188.00
Dummy, Pair	5046			$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			$94.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



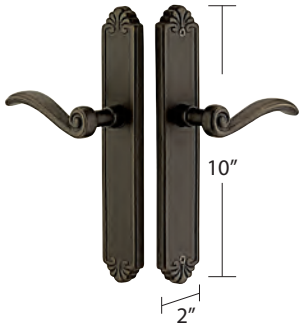
1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$219.00
Dummy, Pair	5044			$219.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



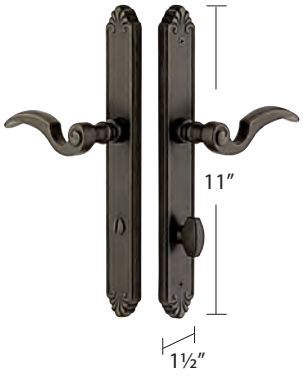
2" x 10" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$188.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	6045			**$188.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			**$94.00**

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$219.00**
Dummy, Pair	6042			**$219.00**

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$188.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			**$188.00**
Dummy, Pair	6046			**$188.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			**$94.00**

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$219.00**
Dummy, Pair	6044			**$219.00**

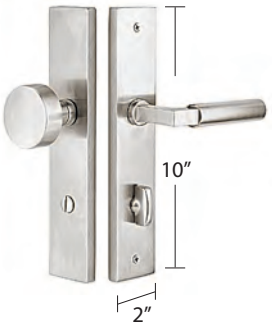
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



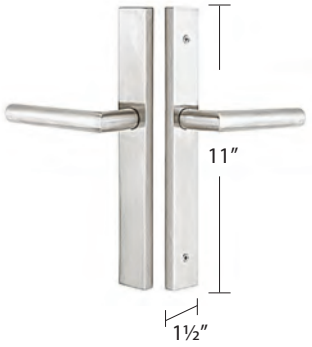
2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			$169.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			$85.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$194.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			$194.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1½" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			$169.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			$85.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$194.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			$194.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

1½" x 5" STRETTO with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with Stuttgart Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with Modern Square Crystal Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



<< Thumbturn Privacy can be purchased separately. See Page 132.

1½" x 5" STRETTO with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs
Dummy Set



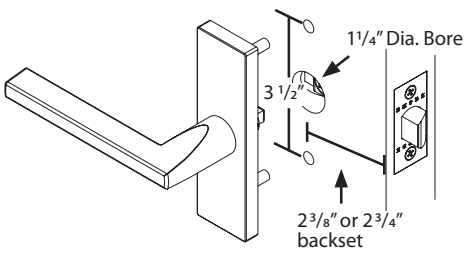
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$134.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	5607			**$134.00**
Dummy, Pair	5007			**$134.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	5005			**$67.00**

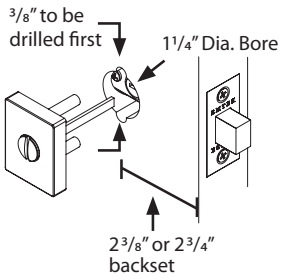
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT
DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.





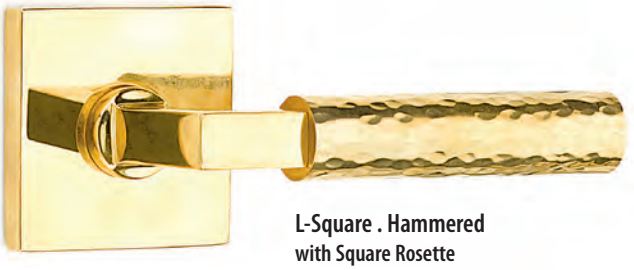
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMTEK SELECT Levers

Mix-Match Style & Finish for handles, stems and rosettes:

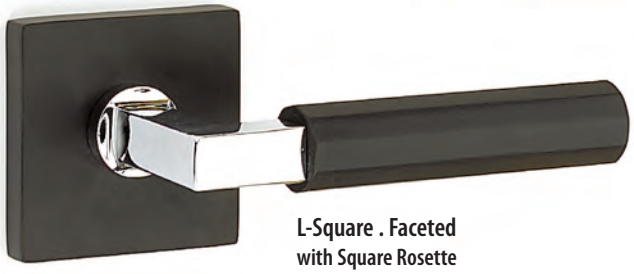
- 4 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 2 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate dust box



L-Square . Hammered
with Square Rosette
5110US3NL.LSUS3NL.HAUS3NL.RH



T-Bar . Hammered
with Square Rosette
5110US14.TAUS14.HAUS14.RH



L-Square . Faceted
with Square Rosette
5110US19.LSUS26.FAUS19.RH



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH



T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



T-Bar . Faceted
with Disk Rosette
*5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH

*To order:

C **5109US19** . **TAUS3NL** . **FAUS26** . **RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism

Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

L-Square . Faceted with Disk Rosette



L-Square . Hammered with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Knurled with Square Rosette



L-Square . Tribeca with Urban Modern Rosette



T-Bar . Faceted with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Faceted with Square Rosette



T-Bar . Knurled with Disk Rosette



T-Bar . Knurled with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	$150.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$150.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$150.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			$150.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$150.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$150.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112		 HAMMERED (HA)	$150.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$150.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$150.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316	 T-BAR (TA)	 KNURLED (KN)	$150.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			$150.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$150.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131		 TRIBECA (TR)	$150.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$150.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$150.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$150.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$150.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561	Stem and Handle will be permanently affixed.		$150.00	

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE


Satin Brass (US4)


Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)


Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)


Satin Nickel (US15)


Flat Black (US19)


Polished Chrome (US26)


Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.

To order: **(C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

How To Order:

C	5110	HLO	US15
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish

28° Rotation Latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH	Latch28
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° Rotation Latch

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard 60° Rotation latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

Aireon Lever
with Modern Rosette



Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette



Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Aireon Lever (A) Athena Lever (ATN) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5207			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5057			**$112.00**	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5209			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5059			**$112.00**	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5210			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5050			**$112.00**	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5211			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5051			**$112.00**	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5212			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5052			**$112.00**	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5326			**$112.00**	**$150.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5306			**$112.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.
** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) ***NOT*** available for Aireon Lever, Athena Lever, Hermes Lever, Poseidon Lever, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 120-121 for Brass rosette options

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Argos Lever with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever with Square Rosette



Freestone Lever with Urban Modern Rosette



Geneva Lever with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			$128.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$128.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$128.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			$128.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$128.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.
** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available in Basel Lever, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 120-121 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Helios Lever with Square Rosette



Hercules Lever with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever with Square Rosette



Myles Lever with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5207			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5057			**$128.00**	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5209			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5059			**$128.00**	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5210			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5050			**$128.00**	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5211			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5051			**$128.00**	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5212			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5052			**$128.00**	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5326			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5306			**$128.00**	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available in Mercury Lever, Sion Lever, Triton Lever, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 120-121 for Brass rosette options

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - MODERN BRASS

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Orb Knob
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU) Square Knob (SQU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			$128.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$128.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$128.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			$128.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$128.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.
** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available in Bern Knob, Octagon Knob, Orb Knob, Square Knob, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
See page 122-123 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Bristol Knob with Square Rosette



Hampton Knob with Neos Rosette



Modern Disc Crystal Knob with Disk Rosette



Modern Square Crystal Knob with Disk Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			$128.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$128.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$128.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			$128.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$128.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. ** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available in Modern Rosette and Neos Rosette.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122-123 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever with #8 Rosette



Milano Lever with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever with Oval Rosette



Turino Lever with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever with Regular Rosette



Milano Lever with Wilshire Rosette



Rustic Lever with Regular Rosette



Turino Lever with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M) Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$102.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$102.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$102.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$102.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$102.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) ***NOT*** available for Rustic Lever.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cortina Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rope Rosette



Turino Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Milano Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rope Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M) Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$102.00**	**$140.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8201			**$102.00**	**$140.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8051			**$102.00**	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			**$102.00**	**$140.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8206			**$102.00**	**$140.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8056			**$102.00**	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			**$102.00**	**$140.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8207			**$102.00**	**$140.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8057			**$102.00**	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Egg Knob with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob with Quincy Rosette



Norwich Knob with #8 Rosette



Melon Knob with Regular Rosette



Egg Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$102.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$102.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$102.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$102.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$102.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available for Melon Knob.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette



Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			$102.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			$102.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			$102.00	$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			$102.00	$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Wembley Lever
with #8 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$128.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$128.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$128.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$128.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$128.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$128.00	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) and Flat Black (US19) available ONLY for Merrimack Lever.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Elan Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



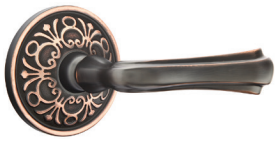
Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			$128.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			$128.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Beaded Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Beaded Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$128.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$128.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$128.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$128.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$128.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Beaded Egg Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			$128.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			$128.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Old Town Clear Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Clear Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Knob with #8 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$128.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$128.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$128.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$128.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$128.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Astoria Clear Knob with Rope Rosette



Bristol Knob with Lancaster Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob with Rope Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob with Lancaster Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Old Town Clear Knob with Rope Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			$128.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			$128.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			$128.00	$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			$128.00	$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
  See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN

Ice White Knob with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH PORCELAIN ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
Porcelain 	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$102.00**
	Privacy Set	8040			**$102.00**
	Dummy, Pair	8003			**$102.00**

>> **CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.**

Ebony Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob with Oval Rosette



Ebony Knob with #8 Brass Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH BRASS ROSETTES	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 118 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes. See page 122-123 for Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$102.00**	**$140.00**
Privacy Set	C				**$102.00**	**$140.00**
Dummy, Pair					**$102.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

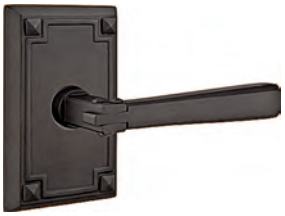
- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette



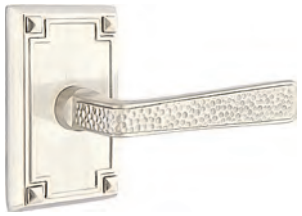
Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Arts & Crafts Lever
with Hammered Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5205			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5055			**$128.00**	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5206			**$128.00**	**$166.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5056			**$128.00**	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset/leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern or page 124-125 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET

Helios Leverset with Thumbturn Privacy Set

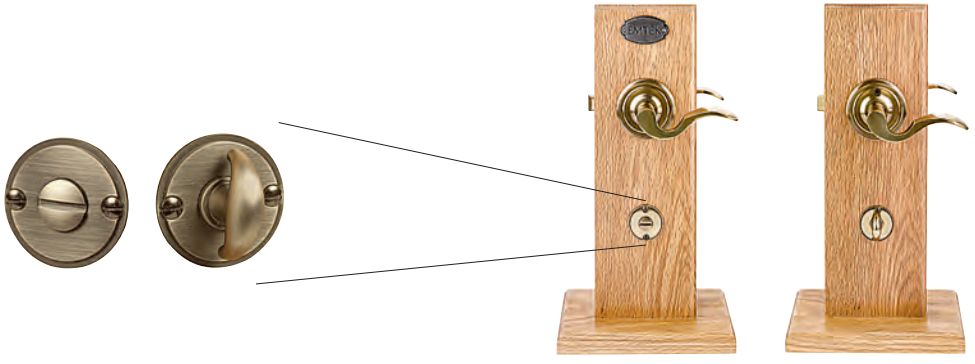


Exterior Interior

MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Modern Brass passage set	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$23.00**

>> **Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**

Cortina Leverset with Thumbturn Privacy Set



Exterior Interior

CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Classic Brass or Designer Brass passage set	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$23.00**

>> **Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Threaded Rod with Old Town Clear Knobs



Threaded Rod with Diamond Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Astoria Clear Knobs



Threaded Rod with Georgetown Knobs



Threaded Rod with Providence Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Bristol Knobs



Threaded Rod with Hampton Knobs



Threaded Rod with Ice White Porcelain Knobs

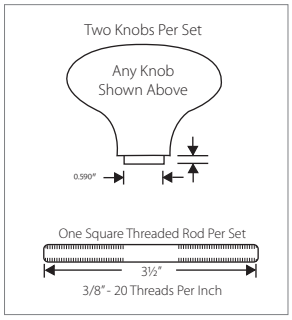


Threaded Rod with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Square Crystal Knobs





CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$97.00**

PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Porcelain Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$97.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Yuma Lever
with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever
with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever
with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever
with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever
with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever
with #2 Rosette



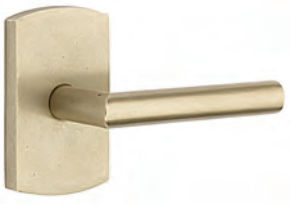
Aurora Lever
with #6 Rosette



Bryce Lever
with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR) Bryce Lever (BR) Cimarron Lever (CR) Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D) Lariat Lever (LR) Mariposa Lever (MA) Montrose Lever (MT) Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			$146.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			$146.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			$146.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			$146.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			$146.00	

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Butte Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #2 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			$146.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			$146.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			$146.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			$146.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			$146.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Astoria Knob
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Knob
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Knob
with #4 Rosette



Hampton Knob
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			$146.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			$146.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			$146.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			$146.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			$146.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with #6 Rosette



Modern Square Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Old Town Clear Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			$146.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			$146.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			$146.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			$146.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			$146.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

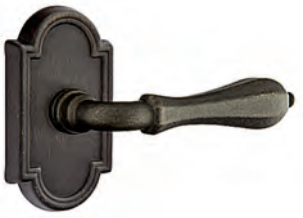
Medici Lever with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#11 	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			$146.00	
#12 	Passage Set	C	71012			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			$146.00	
#14 	Passage Set	C	71014			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			$146.00	
#15 	Passage Set	C	71015			$146.00	$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			$146.00	$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			$146.00	

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#11 	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72011			**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70511			**$146.00**	
#12 	Passage Set	C	71012			**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72012			**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70512			**$146.00**	
#14 	Passage Set	C	71014			**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72014			**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70514			**$146.00**	
#15 	Passage Set	C	71015			**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72015			**$146.00**	**$184.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70515			**$146.00**	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

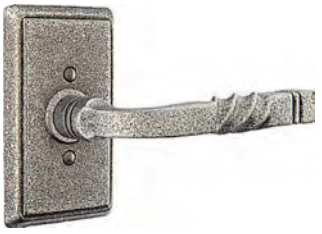
San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



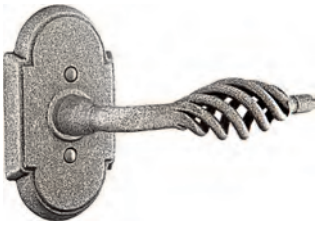
Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$102.00**
	Privacy Set	7201			**$102.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7051			**$102.00**
#2 	Passage Set	7102			**$102.00**
	Privacy Set	7202			**$102.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7052			**$102.00**
#3 	Passage Set	7103			**$102.00**
	Privacy Set	7203			**$102.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7053			**$102.00**

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

To order: **Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Savannah Knob
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #3 Rosette



Savannah Knob
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$102.00**
	Privacy Set	7201			**$102.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7051			**$102.00**
#2 	Passage Set	7102			**$102.00**
	Privacy Set	7202			**$102.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7052			**$102.00**
#3 	Passage Set	7103			**$102.00**
	Privacy Set	7203			**$102.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7053			**$102.00**

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$4.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

Cologne Lever with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever with Square Rosette



Kiel Lever with Beveled Rosette



Stuttgart Lever with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO) Dresden Lever (DD) Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$90.00**	**$124.00**
Privacy Set	C	S200				**$90.00**	**$124.00**
Dummy, Pair		S300				**$90.00**	

Athena Lever with Square Rosette



Hercules Lever with Disk Rosette



Hermes Lever with Beveled Rosette



Poseidon Lever with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT) Hercules Lever (HS) Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$130.00**	**$164.00**
Privacy Set	C	S200				**$130.00**	**$164.00**
Dummy, Pair		S300				**$130.00**	

Octagon Knob with Beveled Rosette



Round Knob with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK) Round Knob (RNK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$130.00**	**$164.00**
Privacy Set	C	S200				**$130.00**	**$164.00**
Dummy, Pair		S300				**$130.00**	

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

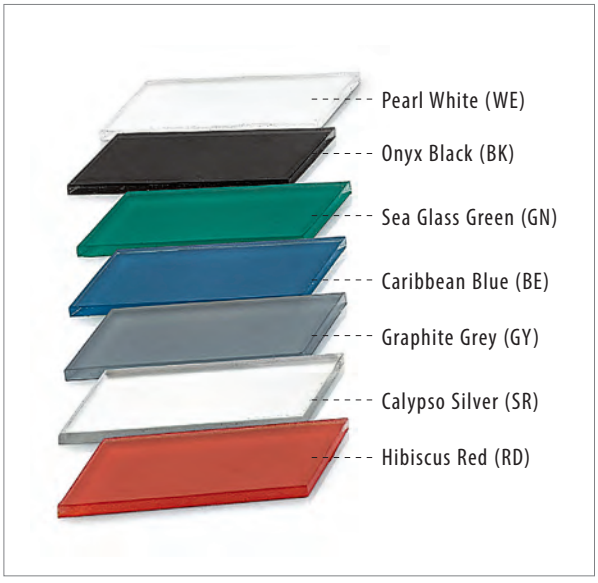
FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Choose from seven different colored inserts.
- Use all one color or your own creative combination (For example: Caribbean Blue for exterior trim / Graphite Grey for interior trim)
- Color inserts are permanently affixed to the hardware once ordered.
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware cannot be combined with other Emtek knobs, levers or rosettes.
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware is available in split style option when it is ordered with other Emtek products. Each style would be mounted on the opposite side of the door. The price of the higher cost product will be charged.

Martinique Trim



Color Insert Options



MARTINIQUE TUBULAR ENTRY SET	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Color Insert	List Price
Single Cylinder	L4820	Aruba Lever (AB) Cayman Lever (CM)	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	**$270.00**
Double Cylinder	L4830			**$270.00**
Dummy	L4810			**$270.00**

- **Handing Required For Orders**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

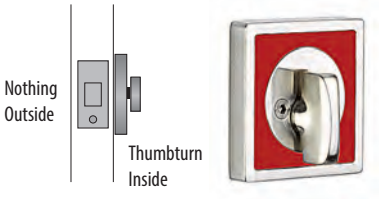
To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Color Insert** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION - DEADBOLTS & LEVERSETS



MARTINIQUE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Color Insert	List Price
Single Cylinder Deadbolt	L8469	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	**$67.00**
Double Cylinder Deadbolt	L8369		**$73.00**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



MARTINIQUE SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Color Insert	List Price
Single Sided Deadbolt	L8569	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	**$44.00**

Handing NOT Required.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Color Insert** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cayman Lever
with Sea Glass Green Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Cayman Lever
with Graphite Grey Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Cayman Lever
with Calypso Silver Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Aruba Lever
with Caribbean Blue Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Aruba Lever
with Hibiscus Red Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



TRINIDAD	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Color Insert	List Price
	Passage Set	L5110	Aruba Lever (AB) Cayman Lever (CM)	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	**$128.00**
	Privacy Set	L5210			**$128.00**
	Dummy, Pair	L5050			**$128.00**

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.

To order: **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Color Insert** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Length of track
- Track mounting hardware kit
  - Track Screws
  - Posts with 3 spacers
  - Anti crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 3/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)

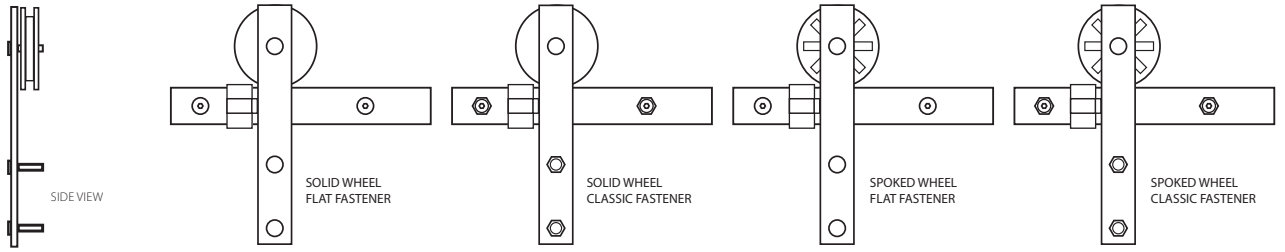
1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE	Modern Rectangular Face Mount; Modern Rectangular Top Mount; Classic Top Mount; Classic Face Mount
2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH	• 5 ft • 6 ft 6 in • 8 ft • 10 ft • 13 ft • 16 ft Anti-Crush Spacer; Spacers
3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE	Solid; Spoked **Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert**
4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE	Flat (Track, Hanger); Classic (Track, Hanger)
5 PICK YOUR FINISH	Flat Black (US19); Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)
6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE	

To order:

B110105 . SD . FT . US19 + Add Double Door (**DD**) to Comments

Product Code Hanger Style/Track Length + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish

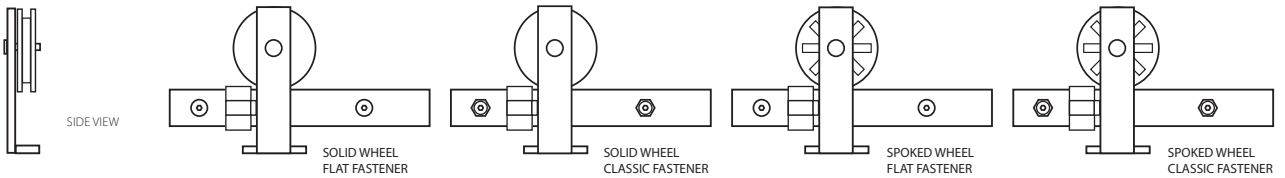
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00**	**$480.00**
6'-6"	B110106		Hanger Track			**$515.00**
8'	B110108				**Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$550.00**
10'*	B110110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$730.00**
13'*	B110113		Hanger Track			**$795.00**
16'*	B110116					**$865.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

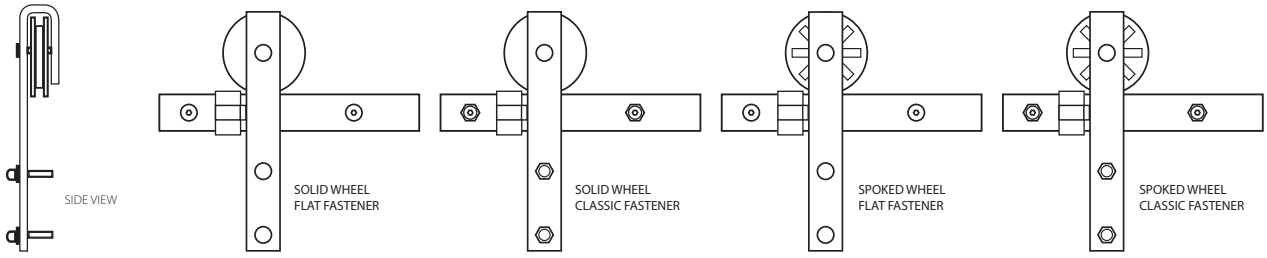
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00**	**$480.00**
6'-6"	B120106		Track			**$515.00**
8'	B120108				**Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$550.00**
10'*	B120110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$730.00**
13'*	B120113		Track			**$795.00**
16'*	B120116					**$865.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

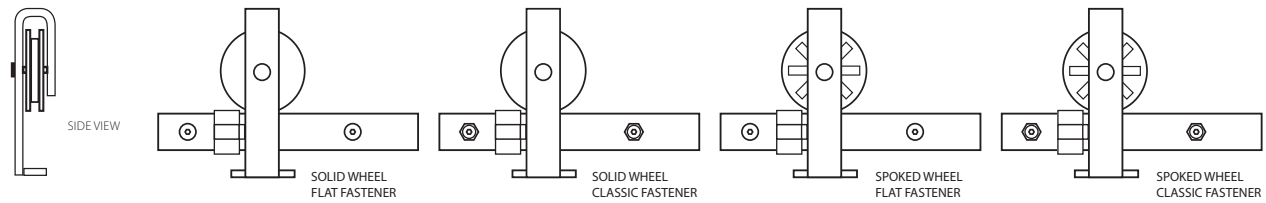
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$480.00**
6'-6"	B110206					**$515.00**
8'	B110208					**$550.00**
10'*	B110210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$730.00**
13'*	B110213					**$795.00**
16'*	B110216					**$865.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger

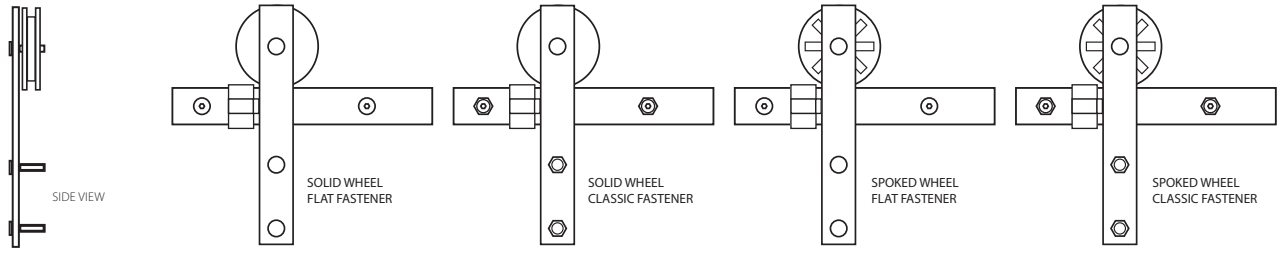


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$480.00**
6'-6"	B120206					**$515.00**
8'	B120208					**$550.00**
10'*	B120210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$730.00**
13'*	B120213					**$795.00**
16'*	B120216					**$865.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

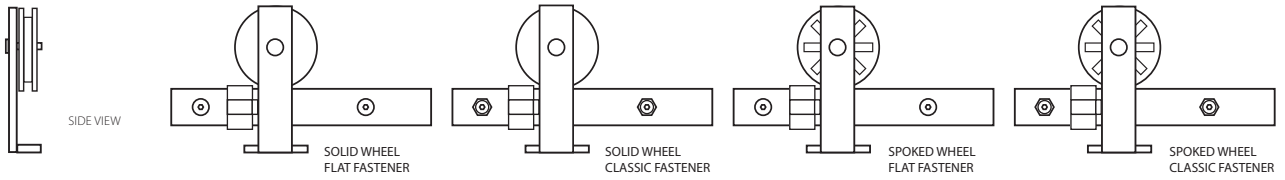
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$815.00**
6'-6"	B110106					**$885.00**
8'	B110108					**$965.00**
10'*	B110110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,205.00**
13'*	B110113					**$1,345.00**
16'*	B110116					**$1,510.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger

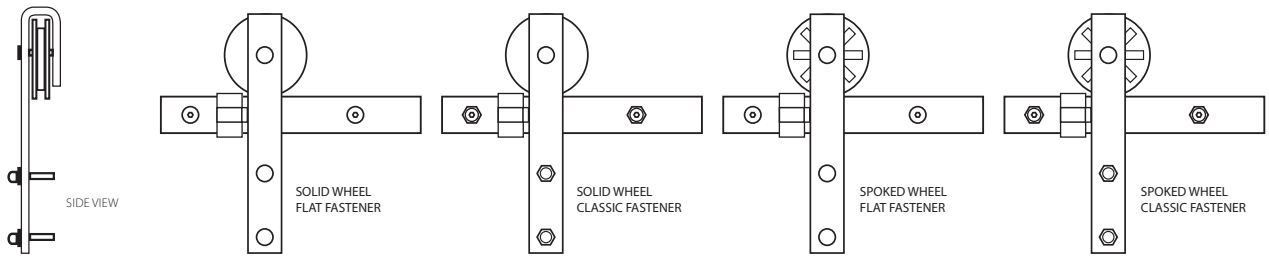


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$815.00**
6'-6"	B120106					**$885.00**
8'	B120108					**$965.00**
10'*	B120110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,205.00**
13'*	B120113					**$1,345.00**
16'*	B120116					**$1,510.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

To order: **Product Code** + **Wheel Style** + **Fastener Style** + **Finish** + Add Double Door to Comments

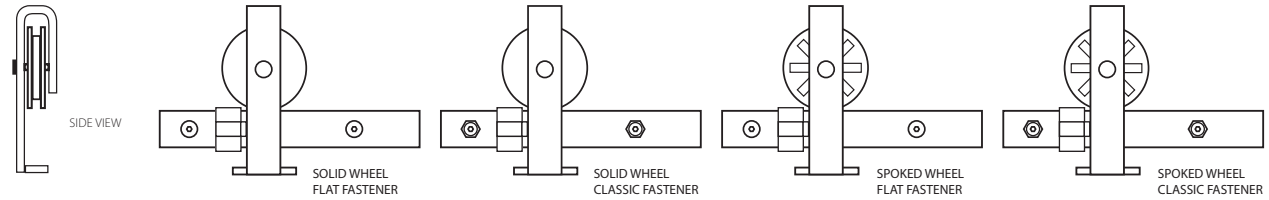
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$815.00**
6'-6"	B110206					**$885.00**
8'	B110208					**$965.00**
10'*	B110210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,205.00**
13'*	B110213					**$1,345.00**
16'*	B110216					**$1,510.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$250.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$815.00**
6'-6"	B120206					**$885.00**
8'	B120208					**$965.00**
10'*	B120210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,205.00**
13'*	B120213					**$1,345.00**
16'*	B120216					**$1,510.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				**$50.00**

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

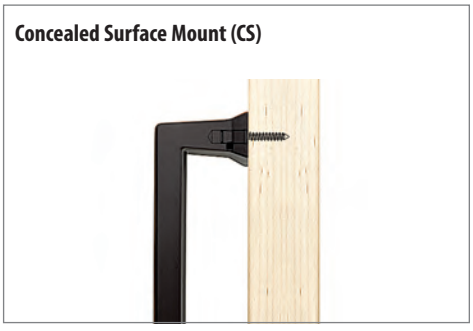
Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for ⅜"-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for ¼ -20 thread
- Two- ¼-20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for 10-32 thread
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of 1¼".

Supplied with:

- One grip with ⅜" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

Optional Mounting

Back to Back Mount (BTB)



How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back to Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back to Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- One grip with 10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with ⅜" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- ⅜" diameter bevel head screws with 10-32 shaft by 2½" long
- Two- 10-32 set screws

Freestone Appliance Pull



Mod Hex Appliance Pull



Warwick Appliance Pull



Keaton Appliance Pull

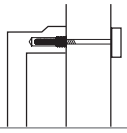


Alexander Appliance Pull



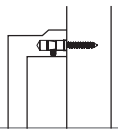
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

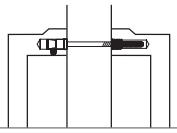


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS



Back to Back
BTB



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 87001 US4

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.

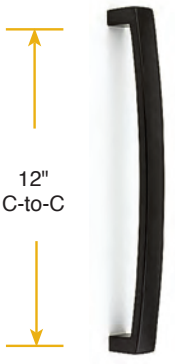
Finish

Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87001	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87002		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87003		**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87004		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86711		**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86712		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86721		**$138.00**	**$276.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86722		**$205.00**	**$410.00**
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86442		**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86443		**$196.00**	**$392.00**

APPLIANCE PULLS

Bauhaus Appliance Pull



Trail Appliance Pull



Trinity Appliance Pull

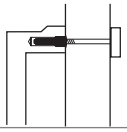


Bar Appliance Pull



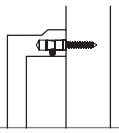
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

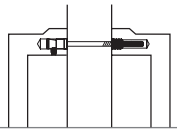


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS



Back to Back
BTB



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86345 US4

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.

Finish

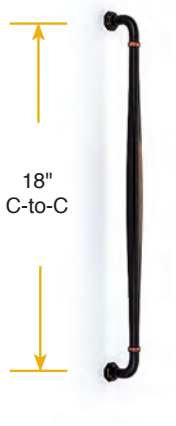
Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86345	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86346		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86440		**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86441		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Trinity**	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86444		**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86445		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86351		**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86352		**$196.00**	**$392.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) **NOT available for Trinity Appliance pulls.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Blythe Appliance Pull



Westwood Appliance Pull



Spindle Appliance Pull



Rustic Modern Rectangular Appliance Pull



Rail Sandcast Bronze Appliance Pull

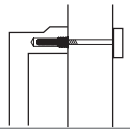


Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze Appliance Pull



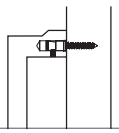
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

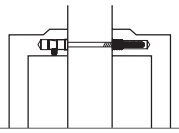


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface **CS**



Back to Back **BTB**



How To Order:

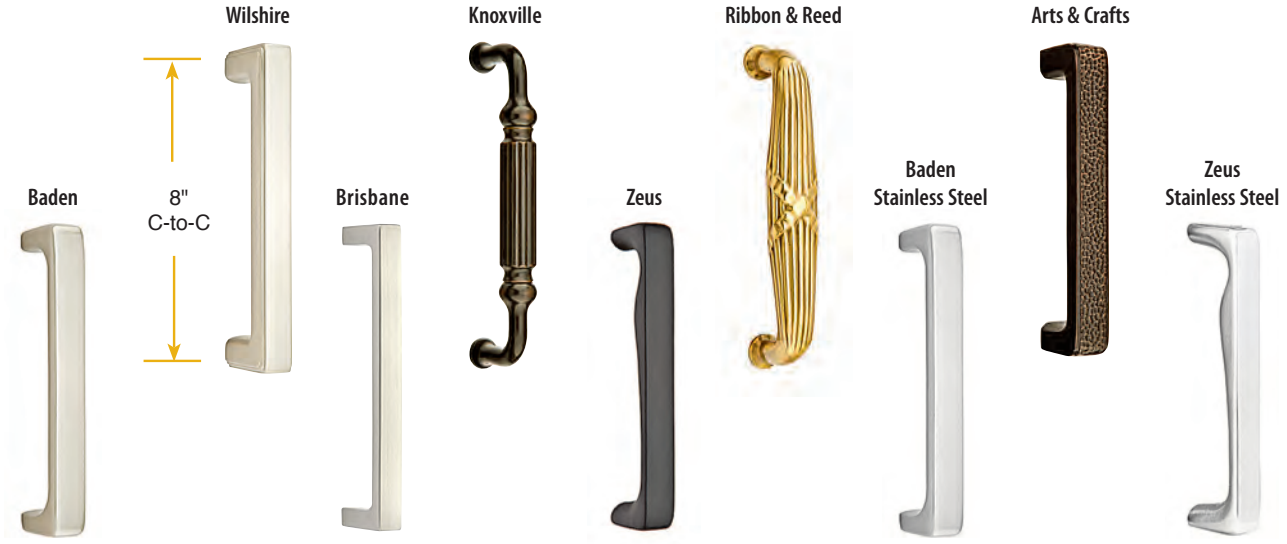
CS or **BTB** 86910 US4

- CS or BTB: Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.
- 86910: Product Code
- US4: Finish

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86911		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86912		**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86913		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$134.00**	**$268.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86344		**$196.00**	**$392.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$146.00**	**$292.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86675		**$207.00**	**$414.00**
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86349		**$146.00**	**$292.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86350		**$207.00**	**$414.00**
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$155.00**	**$310.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86348		**$217.00**	**$434.00**

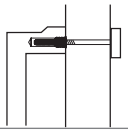
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL



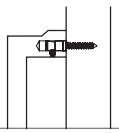
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

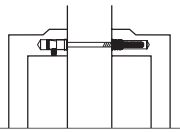


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface **CS**



Back to Back **BTB**



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86078 US3

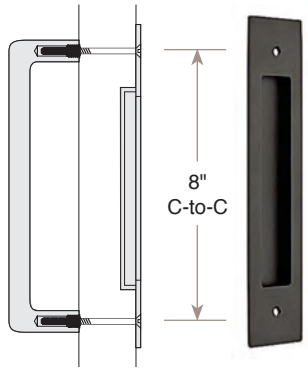
- CS or BTB: Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.
- 86078: Product Code
- US3: Finish

BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86080		**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Baden 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86184	Satin Brass (US4)** Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)*** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86170		**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Zeus 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86183		**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$96.00**	**$192.00**
Zeus Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	S86001		**$96.00**	**$192.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.
Satin Brass (US4) available for Baden and Brisbane Door Pulls. * Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available ***ONLY*** for Baden Door Pull.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull
(Flush Pull Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



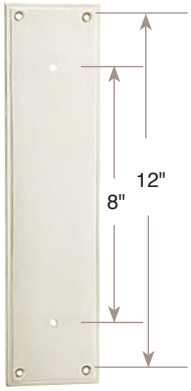
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULL FOR DOOR PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10"	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$44.00** *Flush Pull Only*

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern Push Plate



Modern Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



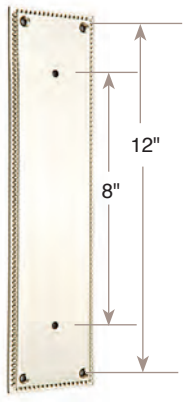
MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$69.00** *Plate Only*
Modern Pull Plate	86437		**$69.00** *Plate Only*

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville Push Plate



Knoxville Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



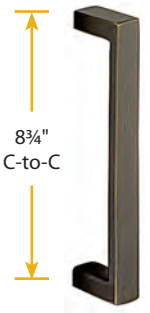
KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$69.00** *Plate Only*
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082		**$69.00** *Plate Only*

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

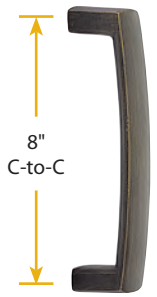
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

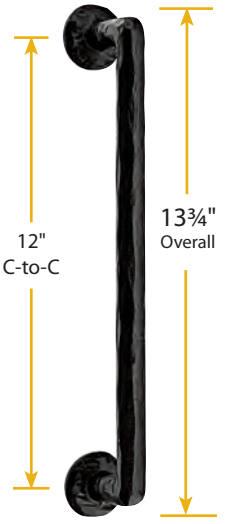
Rustic Modern Rectangular



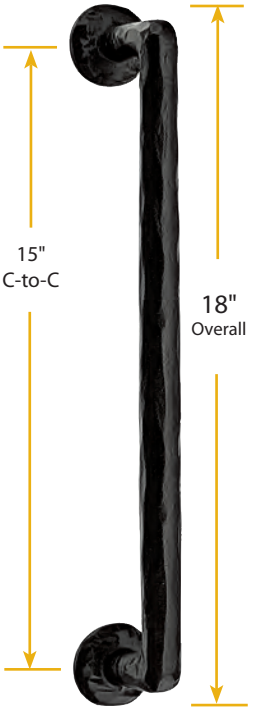
Rustic Modern Arched



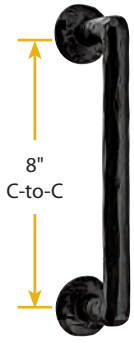
12" Rod



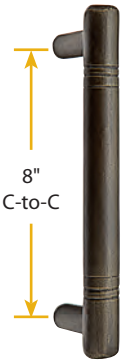
18" Rod
Supplied with #10 Wood Screws



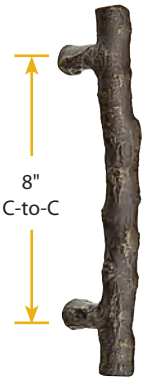
Rod



Nunez

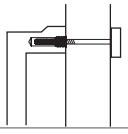


Twig



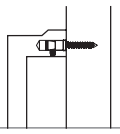
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

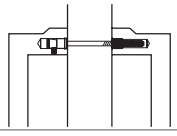


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface **CS**



Back to Back **BTB**



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86439 FB

- CS or BTB: Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.
- 86439: Product Code
- FB: Finish

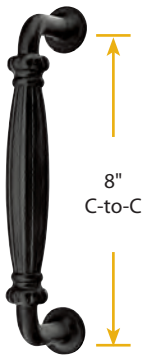
SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8¾" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86439		**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86160		**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86090		**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86088		**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Rod Bronze 12" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86068		**$144.00**	**$288.00**
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		**$226.00**	

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

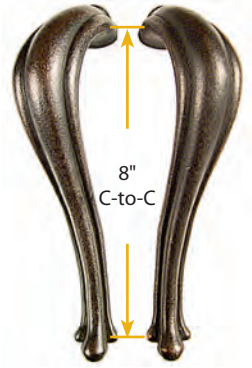
Twist



Palermo

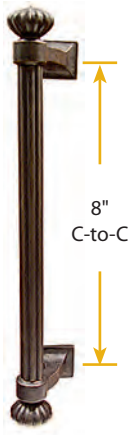


Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1⅛" Threaded Tube

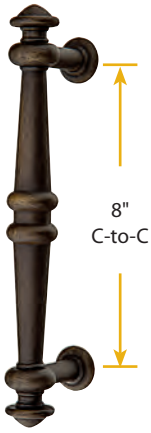


Left Hand Right Hand

Column

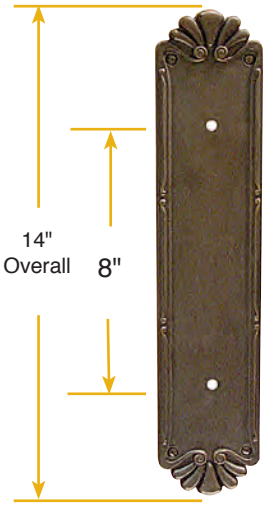


Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Column 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86156		**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Palermo 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86167		**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Recoleta 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86168		**$119.00**	**$238.00**
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		**$119.00**	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		**$119.00**	

Petal Pull Plate



Petal Push Plate
3" W x 12" H

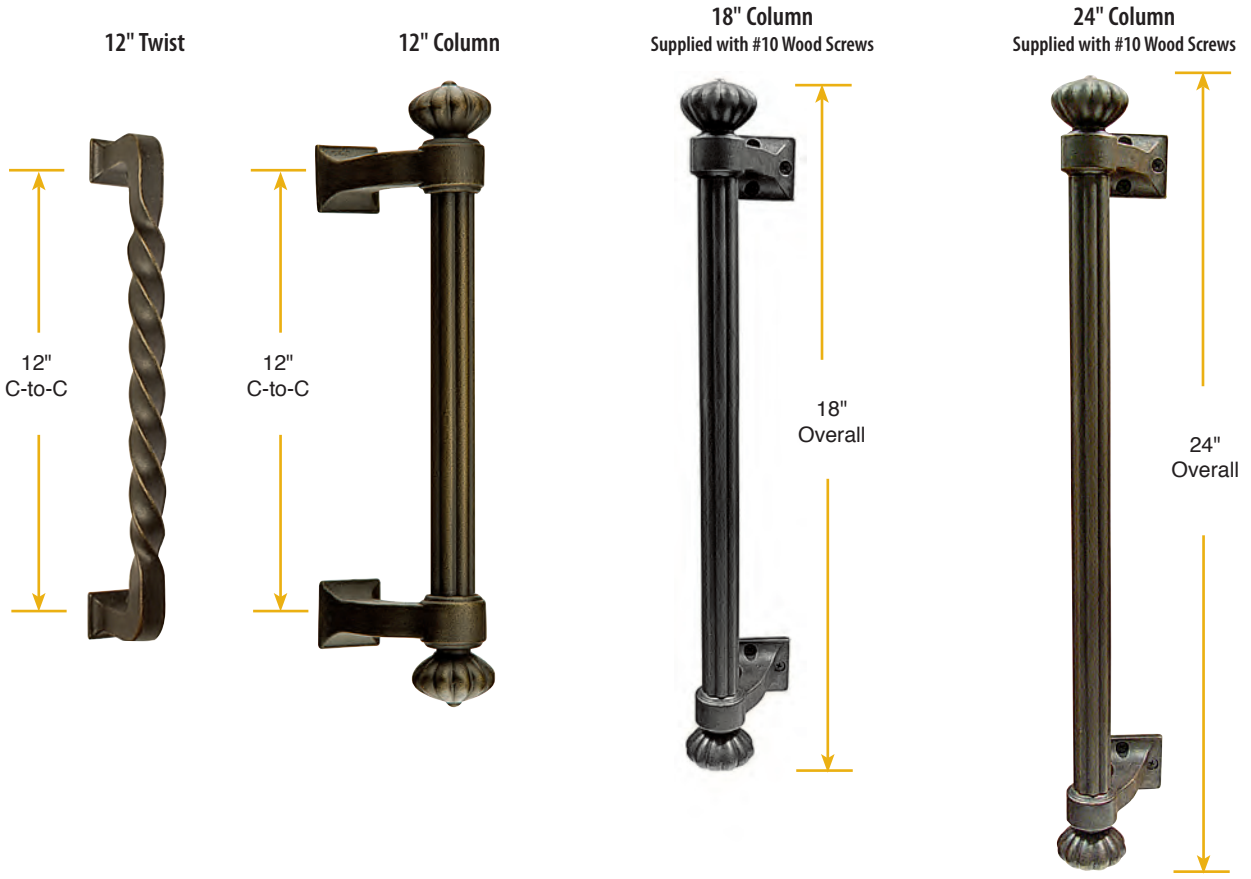


PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$115.00** *Plate Only*
Petal Pull Plate	86182		**$115.00** *Plate Only*

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



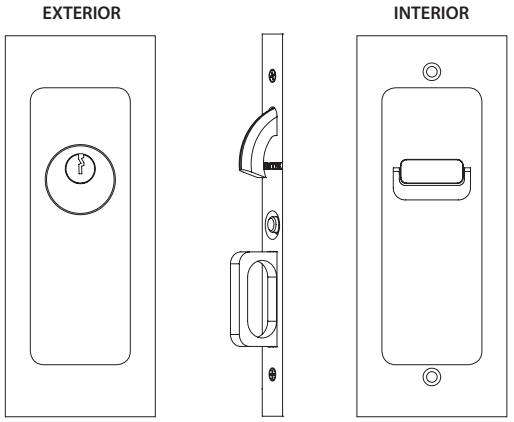
LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 12" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86169	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$144.00**	**$288.00**
Column 12" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86159		**$209.00**	**$418.00**
Column 18" Pull		86157		**$355.00**	
Column 24" Pull		86158		**$418.00**	

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments



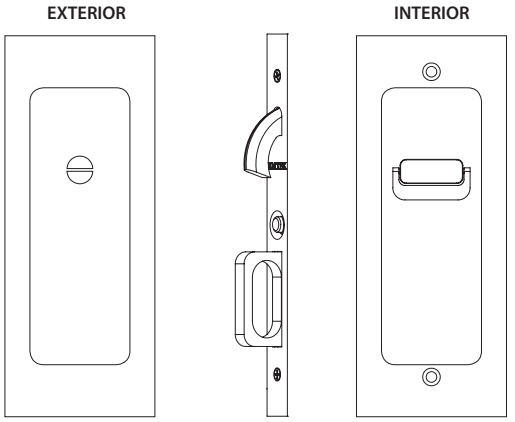
WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$92.00**	**$184.00**
Normandy 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	76031		**$92.00**	**$184.00**
San Carlos 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	76028		**$92.00**	**$184.00**
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		**$146.00**	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		**$188.00**	

Keyed
Pocket Door Mortise Lock



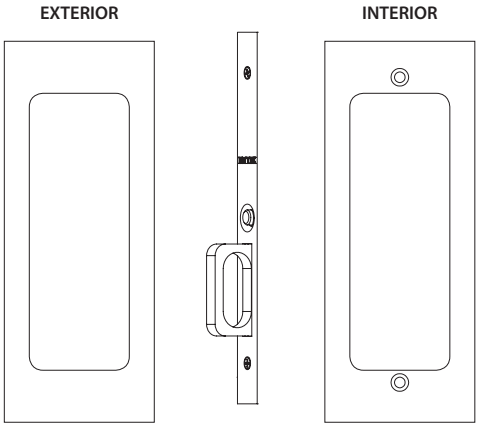
Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Privacy
Pocket Door Mortise Lock



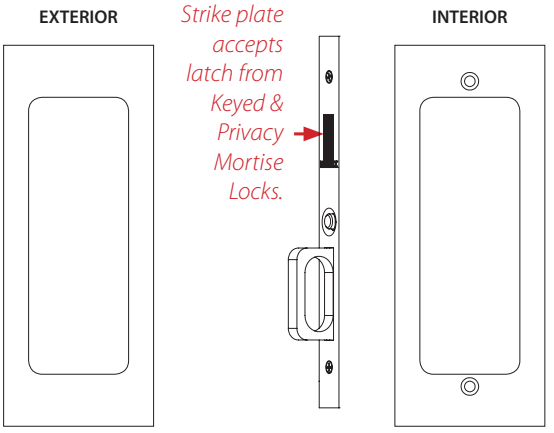
Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Passage
Pocket Door Mortise Lock



Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

Dummy
Pocket Door Mortise Lock



Supplied with:
- Dummy mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

- **Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Minimum door thickness is 1⅜". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.
- Supplied with finish matching screws.



MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$213.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114		**$188.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115		**$188.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116		**$188.00**

>> Minimum door thickness is 1⅜". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.



CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$213.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104		**$188.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105		**$188.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106		**$188.00**

>> Minimum door thickness is 1⅜". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.



SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$293.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124		**$256.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125		**$256.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		**$256.00**

>> Minimum door thickness is 1⅜". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

Passage Function



Privacy Function



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage **2⅜" x 3⅛"**	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$27.00**
Privacy **2⅜" x 3⅛"**	2102		**$36.00**

>> Fits door thickness 1⅜" to 1¾". Supplied with finish matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

4"



6"



10"



7"



Square Flush Pull



Rectangular Flush Pull



Round Flush Pull



Modern Rectangular Flush Pull



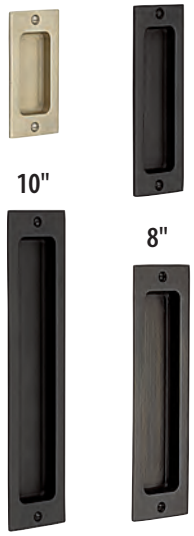
Classic Rectangular Flush Pull



FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular **1¾" x 4"**	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$19.00**
Modern Rectangular **1¾" x 6"**	220306		**$27.00**
Modern Rectangular **2" x 7"**	220307		**$31.00**
Modern Rectangular **2" x 10"**	220310		**$44.00**
Square **2½" x 2½"** *Fits standard 2⅛" door prep*	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$15.00**
Round **2½" Dia.** *Fits standard 2⅛" door prep*	2211		**$15.00**
Rectangular **1¾" x 4"**	2201		**$15.00**
Modern Rectangular **2⅞" x 7¼"**	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$31.00**
Classic Rectangular **2½" x 7½"**	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$31.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.



SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$23.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		**$33.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2¼" x 8"	220408		**$42.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2¼" x 10"	220410		**$54.00**

Edge Pull



EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$13.00**

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$9.00**
6"	2246		**$25.00**

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$30.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$27.00**

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike | Mortise Strike

Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$48.00**
8"	8515		**$56.00**
12"	8512		**$63.00**
18"	8513		**$77.00**
24"	8514		**$92.00**

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike | Mortise Strike | Angle Strike

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws or strikes are **NOT** sold separately.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	$17.00
	206012	Bronze	$17.00
	206016	White	$17.00
	206017	Black	$17.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	$13.00
	206512	Bronze	$13.00
	206516	White	$13.00

Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8527	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$13.00
6"	8528		$16.00
8"	8529		$19.00
12"	8530		$22.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike



Angle Strike

Flush Bolts Square & Radius Corners



FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$11.00
4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	8506		$11.00
6" with Square Corners	8501		$13.00
6" with ⅝" Radius Corners	8502		$13.00
12" with Square Corners	8503		$25.00
12" with ⅝" Radius Corners	8504		$25.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws or strikes are **NOT** sold separately.

Security Door Guard



SECURITY DOOR GUARD	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" x 2½"	2074	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$25.00**
5" x 2½"	2075		**$27.00**

Roller Catch



Ball Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$31.00**
Ball Catch	8802		**$17.00**

>> Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.

Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1⅝"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$19.00**
Large Size 1 1/16" x 2 1/16"	8713		**$29.00**

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Kickdown Door Holders
4" and 5"



KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2264	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$21.00**
5"	2265		**$23.00**

3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$25.00**

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops
3" and 4"



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$11.00**
4"	2231		**$13.00**

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅜" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$11.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Half Dome
Door Stop



Goose Style
Door Stop



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$13.00**
Goose Style	2253		**$23.00**

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
2" Cylinder	2258		**$19.00**

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260		**$19.00**

Wall Bumper
with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper
with #2 Rosette



WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Page 12-21 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	**$13.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Bronze Door Knocker 3"



Bronze Door Knocker 4"



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3" with Ring Pull	86059	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$46.00
4" with Ring Pull	86060		$54.00

Urn Style



Narrow Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$42.00
Narrow	2621	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$42.00

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3⅜" x 13⅛"	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	$82.00

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Hole Diameter ⅝"	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$17.00

>> 200 Degree wide viewing angle. Fits door thickness from 1⅜" to 2". Not available in split finish.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Solid Brass
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass **1¼" x 6"**	2290	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$125.00**
Sandcast Bronze **1¼" x 6"**	2290	**LH/RH**	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$125.00**

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass **1¼" x 6"**	2291	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$125.00**
Sandcast Bronze **1¼" x 6"**	2291	**LH/RH**	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$125.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- ***NOT*** available knob by knob, lever by lever. ***NOT*** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$40.00**

Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**

Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$29.00**

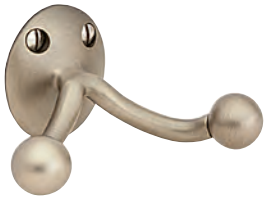
Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$27.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2⅛"**	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2⅝"**	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" **Projection: 2½"**	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$65.00**

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2"**	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$21.00**

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" **Projection: 2½"**	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$21.00**

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$29.00**

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2¼"**	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$31.00**

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$29.00**

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" **Projection: 3"**	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$9.00**

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel	**$31.00**

DOOR ACCESSORIES - BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS

Brass House Numbers
4"



Brass House Numbers
5½"



4" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2810	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$11.00**
House Number Digit '1'	2811		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '2'	2812		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '3'	2813		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '4'	2814		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '5'	2815		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '6'	2816		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '7'	2817		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '8'	2818		**$11.00**
House Number Digit '9'	2819		**$11.00**

5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$15.00**
House Number Digit '1'	2821		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '2'	2822		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '3'	2823		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '4'	2824		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '5'	2825		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '6'	2826		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '7'	2827		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '8'	2828		**$15.00**
House Number Digit '9'	2829		**$15.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Bronze House Numbers 4"

Bronze House Numbers 6"



4" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2810	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$15.00
House Number Digit '1'	2811		$15.00
House Number Digit '2'	2812		$15.00
House Number Digit '3'	2813		$15.00
House Number Digit '4'	2814		$15.00
House Number Digit '5'	2815		$15.00
House Number Digit '6'	2816		$15.00
House Number Digit '7'	2817		$15.00
House Number Digit '8'	2818		$15.00
House Number Digit '9'	2819		$15.00

6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$21.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		$21.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		$21.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		$21.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		$21.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		$21.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		$21.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		$21.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		$21.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		$21.00

Supplied with finish matching screws Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

DOOR ACCESSORIES - DOORBELLS

Regular



Oval



Rectangular



#8



Rope



Lancaster



Ribbon & Reed



Quincy



Arts & Crafts



Wilshire



Hammered



Modern



Square



Neos



Disk



Modern Rectangular



Urban Modern



BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465		**$33.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) ***NOT* available for Modern and Neos Rosettes.

Supplied with matching screws & lighted button. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.



SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette	2461	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Small Oval Rosette	2462		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette	2464		**$33.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$36.00**
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		**$36.00**
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		**$36.00**
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		**$36.00**
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		**$36.00**

TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$36.00**
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		**$36.00**
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		**$36.00**
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		**$36.00**

WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		**$33.00**
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		**$33.00**

Supplied with matching screws & lighted button. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

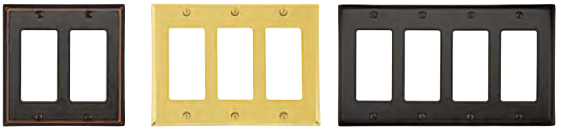


FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29111	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Toggle 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29112		**$23.00**
Toggle 3, Colonial Switch Plate	29113		**$29.00**
Toggle 4, Colonial Switch Plate	29114		**$40.00**





FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rocker 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29121	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Rocker 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29122		**$23.00**
Rocker 3, Colonial Switch Plate	29123		**$29.00**
Rocker 4, Colonial Switch Plate	29124		**$40.00**





FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Duplex 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29131	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Duplex 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29132		**$23.00**





FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29141	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$23.00**
Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29142		**$29.00**
Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29143		**$23.00**





FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Colonial Blank Plate	29151	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Colonial Cable Plate	29161		**$17.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws Screws are **NOT** sold separately.



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Rope Switch Plate	29211	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Toggle 2, Rope Switch Plate	29212		**$23.00**
Toggle 3, Rope Switch Plate	29213		**$29.00**
Toggle 4, Rope Switch Plate	29214		**$40.00**





FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rocker 1, Rope Switch Plate	29221	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Rocker 2, Rope Switch Plate	29222		**$23.00**
Rocker 3, Rope Switch Plate	29223		**$29.00**
Rocker 4, Rope Switch Plate	29224		**$40.00**



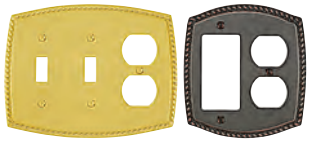


FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Duplex 1, Rope Switch Plate	29231	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Duplex 2, Rope Switch Plate	29232		**$23.00**





FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29241	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$23.00**
Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29242		**$29.00**
Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29243		**$23.00**





FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope Blank Plate	29251	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$17.00**
Rope Cable Plate	29261		**$17.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, SQUARE BARREL

3 ½" x 3 ½"
Square Barrel



4 ½" x 4 ½"
Square Barrel



4" x 4"
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½"	96513	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$54.00**	**$50.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4"	96514		**$61.00**	**$56.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½"	96515		**$67.00**	**$63.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

4″ x 4″ Residential Duty
¼″ Radius Corners



3 ½″ x 3 ½″ Residential Duty
¼″ Radius Corners



3 ½″ x 3 ½″ Residential Duty
⅝″ Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096″ - 0.098″	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**	**$29.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with Square Corners	96114		**$38.00**	**$33.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ¼″ Radius Corners	96123		**$33.00**	**$29.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ¼″ Radius Corners	96124		**$38.00**	**$33.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners	96133		**$33.00**	**$29.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners	96134		**$38.00**	**$33.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> **See page 184-185 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$40.00**	**$36.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214		**$46.00**	**$42.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96215		**$52.00**	**$48.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96223		**$40.00**	**$36.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	96224		**$46.00**	**$42.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96225		**$52.00**	**$48.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96233		**$40.00**	**$36.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96234		**$46.00**	**$42.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> **See page 184-185 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$46.00**	**$42.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414		**$52.00**	**$48.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415		**$59.00**	**$54.00**	**24** (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416		**$65.00**	**$61.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425		**$59.00**	**$54.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> **See page 184-185 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Ball Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 ½" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$15.00**
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204		**$15.00**
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303		**$15.00**
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		**$15.00**
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		**$15.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$15.00**
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214		**$15.00**
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313		**$15.00**
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		**$15.00**
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		**$15.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per set.

Tip sets are available in ½ pair (2 tips) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) When ordering.

Button Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$15.00**
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224		**$15.00**
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323		**$15.00**
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		**$15.00**
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		**$15.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per set.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$4.00 ea**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

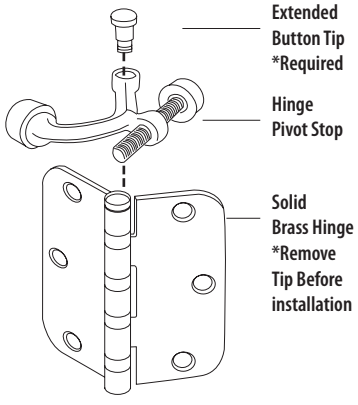
Hinges
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$8.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.

Tip sets are available in ½ pair (2 tips) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) When ordering.

STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4″ x 4″ Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 ½″ x 3 ½″ Residential Duty
¼″ Radius Corners



4″ x 4″ Residential Duty
⅝″ Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084″ - 0.090″	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$10.00**	**$9.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with Square Corners**	91014		**$12.00**	**$10.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ¼″ Radius Corners*	91023		**$10.00**	**$9.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ¼″ Radius Corners**	91024		**$12.00**	**$10.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners*	91033		**$10.00**	**$9.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners**	91034		**$12.00**	**$10.00**	**24** (Pair)

*** 3½″ x 3½″ Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4″ x 4″ Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.**

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Residential Duty, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$15.00**	**$13.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014		**$17.00**	**$15.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	92015		**$19.00**	**$17.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92023		**$15.00**	**$13.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	92024		**$17.00**	**$15.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92025		**$19.00**	**$17.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92033		**$15.00**	**$13.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92034		**$17.00**	**$15.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> **See page 189 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$23.00**	**$21.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	94015		**$27.00**	**$25.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94023		**$23.00**	**$21.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	94024		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94025		**$27.00**	**$25.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94033		**$23.00**	**$21.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94034		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> **See page 189 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

Ball Tip



BALL TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94103	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$13.00**
4"	94104		**$13.00**
4 ½"	94105		**$13.00**

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

Steeple Tip



STEEPLE TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94113	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$13.00**
4"	94114		**$13.00**
4 ½"	94115		**$13.00**

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

Tip Sets are available in ½ Pair (1 pin and 2 tips) for 50% of the List Price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
Compatible with Heavy Duty and Ball Bearing Hinges only. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

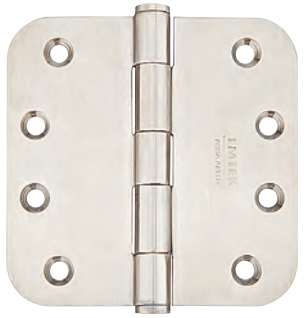
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ Residential Duty Square Corners



4″ x 4″ Residential Duty ¼″ Radius Corners



4″ x 4″ Residential Duty ⅝″ Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093″ - 0.096″	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with Square Corners	9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$21.00**	**$19.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with Square Corners	9811432D		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ¼″ Radius Corners	9812332D		**$21.00**	**$19.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ¼″ Radius Corners	9812432D		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners	9813332D		**$21.00**	**$19.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners	9813432D		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$23.00**	**$21.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9821432D		**$29.00**	**$27.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	9821532D		**$36.00**	**$33.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	9822332D		**$23.00**	**$21.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	9822432D		**$29.00**	**$27.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9823332D		**$23.00**	**$21.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9823432D		**$29.00**	**$27.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

4" x 4" Heavy Duty Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9841432D		**$33.00**	**$31.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	9841532D		**$40.00**	**$38.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	9842332D		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	9842432D		**$33.00**	**$31.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9843332D		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9843432D		**$33.00**	**$31.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $4.00 Per pair (NET price).

3 ½" x 3 ½" Spring Hinge
¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
⅝" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014		**$27.00**	**$25.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	95023		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	95024		**$27.00**	**$25.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95033		**$25.00**	**$23.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95034		**$27.00**	**$25.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) *NOT* available for Spring Hinges.

HINGE SCREWS

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#9 x ¾"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	**$11.00**	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96124	100PK-9FHWS75-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96133	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96134	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#10 x 1"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	**$12.00**	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96223	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96233				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#12 x 1¼"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	**$14.00**	100
92015	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034	100PK-12FHWS13-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96214	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96215	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96224				
96225				
96234				
96414				
96415				
96416				
96425				
96514				
96515				

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		$8.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASDV275		$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRVDV275		$8.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2⅜" backset	LC4-DBLTCH2375	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	$8.00
2⅜" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH2375R		$8.00
2¾" backset	LC4-DBLTCH275		$8.00
2¾" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		$8.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2⅜" backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$8.00
2⅜" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R		$8.00
2¾" backset	LC4-DLB275		$8.00
2¾" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R		$8.00

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIDB275		$8.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Latches are included with Emtek locks. Latches come standard with square corner face plates. Radius corner face plates may be substituted at no extra charge.

LATCHES

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PASS_2375	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRIV_2375		$8.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS_275		$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV_275		$8.00

>> If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or ¼" radius corner for the faceplate, and finish.

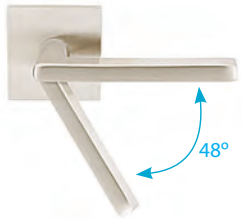
28° Rotation Latch



28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRV28B237		$12.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B275		$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B275		$12.00

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.
• If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or ¼" radius corners for the faceplate, and finish.

Lever operated with Standard Latch



Lever operated with 28° Rotation Latch



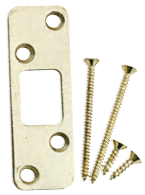
* Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° Rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° Rotation latch.



DUST BOX	Product Code	List Price
For Use with Emtek Strikes	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	$3.00

Latches are included with Emtek locks. Latches come standard with square corner faceplates. Radius corner faceplates may be substituted at no extra charge.

Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike Plate



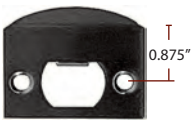
Heavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate



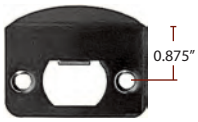
HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 ½" Wood Screws (2) #10, ¾" Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard 1¼" x 3⅝", ¾" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$6.00**
Full Lip 1⅞" x 3⅝", ¾" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224		**$6.00**

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

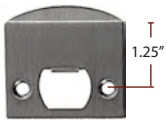
Full Lip Strike
Square Corner



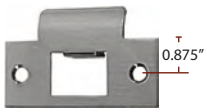
Full Lip Strike
¼" Radius Corner



Extended Lip Strike
Square Corner



T Strike
Square Corner



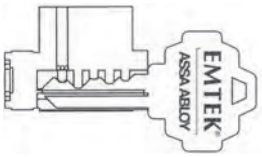
STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$6.00**
Full Lip Strike, ¼" Radius Corners	86085		**$6.00**
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086		**$6.00**
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		**$6.00**

>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates ***NOT*** available with radius corners.

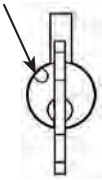
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Strike plates are included with Emtek locks. Supplied with 2 screws.

CONSTRUCTION KEYING



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions.



Dimples drilled in plug in this position.

Charge for Construction Keying - $3 (NET)

Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike will be charged a total of $5.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Charge for Re-Keying - $2 (NET)

Locks that are keyed to code or keyed alike will be charged $2.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Keying to Code

- Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks.

Standard with Construction Keying Services

- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key wafers used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House #_**" next to applicable locks

Keying Alike

- Order by indicating "Keyed Alike" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted.
- If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House #_**" next to applicable locks.



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

8900	**List Price: $14.00**
Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit	

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4	**List Price: $12.00**
Tubular Cylinder (Each)	

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks	
MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway	**List Price: $2.00**
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC Weiser® (WR5) Keyway)	**List Price: $2.00**

COLLECTION	PAGE
ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS	
Classic	24, 25
EMTouch™	22, 24, 25
EMTouch™ Classic	22, 24, 25
Liscio	26
Modern	23, 24, 25
Sandcast Bronze	23, 24, 25
MORTISE ENTRY SETS	
Adelaide	29
Albany	33
Artemis	30
Brisbane	29
Charleston	33
Cheyenne	38
Craftsman	36
Craftsman Full Length	36
Da Vinci	41
Denver	38
Hamilton	35
Harrison	31
Hera	30
Longmont	37
Lugano	28
Manhattan	34
Melrose	34
Memphis	32
Middleton	31
Mills	34
Morgan	40
Mormont	28
Mormont - Stainless Steel	42
Octagon	41
Rectangular Full Length	39
Rectangular Monolithic	39
Rectangular Sectional	39
Regency	35
Rockford	40
Salem	32
Sonoma	37
Topeka	38
Versailles	35
Zeus	30
MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS	
Artemis	44
Brisbane	43
Charleston	45
Cheyenne	47
Craftsman	46
Da Vinci	48
Hailey	47
Hamilton	46
Harrison	44
Manhattan	45
Memphis	45
Mormont	43
Mormont - Stainless Steel	48
Octagon	48
Rectangular	47
Regency	46
TUBULAR ENTRY SETS	
Adams	53
Apollo	51
Ares	51
Art Nouveau	64
Arts & Crafts	52
Arts & Crafts Full Length	52
Baden	50
Brighton	58
Creston	62
Davos	50
Davos - Stainless Steel	67
Denver	61
Franklin	53
Greeley	61
Hamden	54
Imperial	57
Jefferson	53
Knoxville	56
Laramie	62
Lausanne	50
Logan	58
Marietta	56
Melrose	54
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	66
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	66
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	66
Nashville	55
Octagon	64
Orion	51
Orleans	57
Rectangular Full Length	60
Rectangular Monolithic	60
Rectangular Sectional	60
Remington	61
Ribbon & Reed	57
Richmond	55
Ridgemont	58
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	59
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	59
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	59
Saratoga	56
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	65
Sectional with Normandy Grip	65
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	65
Sheridan	62
Tuscany Monolithic	63
Tuscany Sectional	63
Wilmington	55

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Wilshire	54
Zeus	52
Zeus - Stainless Steel	67
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	
Art Nouveau	72
Brighton	69
Creston	71
Denver	70
Greeley	70
Laramie	71
Logan	69
Octagon	72
Rectangular Full Length	70
Rectangular Monolithic	70
Rectangular Sectional	70
Remington	70
Ridgemont	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	69
Sheridan	71
Tuscany Monolithic	72
Tuscany Sectional	72
KEY IN ENTRY SETS	
Cortina Key in Lever	74
Durango Key in Lever	76
Egg Key in Knob	75
Hanover Key In Lever	73
Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel	79
Helios Key In Lever	73
Luzern Key in Lever	73
Petal Key in Knob	78
Providence Key in Knob	75
Rope Key in Knob	75
Rope Key in Lever	74
Round Key in Knob	73
Siena Key in Lever	78
Waverly Key in Knob	75
Winchester Key in Knob	77
SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS	
Annapolis	81
Modern Rectangular	80
DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	
#8	84, 88
Arts & Crafts	84, 88
Knoxville	84, 88
Low Profile	83
Modern	82, 88
Neos	82, 88
Quincy	83, 88
Rectangular	83, 88
Regular	83, 88

COLLECTION	PAGE
Rope	84, 88
Rustic Modern Rectangular	85
Sandcast Bronze #1	85, 89
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	88
Sandcast Bronze #3	85, 89
Sandcast Bronze #4	85, 89
Sandcast Bronze Regular	85
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	85
Saratoga	84, 88
Square	82, 88
Stainless Steel Round	87, 89
Stainless Steel Square	87, 89
Tuscany Bronze	86, 89
Tuscany Bronze #11	86, 89
Tuscany Bronze #14	86, 89
Tuscany Bronze Classic	86
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	86, 89
Urban Modern	82, 88
Wilshire	83, 88
Wrought Steel #1	87, 89
Wrought Steel #2	87, 89
Wrought Steel #3	87, 89
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS	
Belmont	96
Colonial	93
Delaware	92
Missoula	97
Modern	90
Oval Beaded	95
Quincy	91
Rope	94
Sandcast Bronze #5	99
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	98
Stainless Steel	101
Trenton	95
Tuscany Bronze #16	100
Victoria	96
Wrought Steel #5	101
THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS	
Belmont	103
Colonial	102
Delaware	102
Modern	102
Oval Beaded	103
Quincy	102
Rope	103
Victoria	103
STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS	
1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	111
Concord	106
Modern Rectangular	105
Sandcast Bronze Arched	107
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	108
Stainless Steel	110

COLLECTION	PAGE
Tuscany Bronze	109

PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS

Aireon	115
Argos	116
Arts & Crafts	131
Aston	116
Athena	115
Athena - Stainless Steel	142
Aurora	134
Basel	116
Breslin	116
Bryce	134
Cimarron	134
Cody	134
Cologne - Stainless Steel	142
Cortina	120,121
Coventry	124,125
Dresden - Stainless Steel	142
Dumont	116
Durango	134
Elan	124,125
Freestone	116
Geneva	116
Hammered	131
Helios	117
Helios - Stainless Steel	142
Hercules	117
Hercules - Stainless Steel	142
Hermes	115
Hermes - Stainless Steel	142
Kiel - Stainless Steel	142
Lafayette	140
Lariat	134
Luzern	115
Mariposa	134
Medici	138
Mercury	117
Merrimack	124,125
Milano	120,121
Montrose	134
Myles	117
Napoli	138
Normandy	140
Octagon	138
Padua	138
Poseidon	115
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	142
Ribbon & Reed	124,125
Rope	124,125
Rustic	120,121
San Carlos	140
Santa Fe	124,125
SELECT	113
Sion	117
Spencer	117
Stuttgart	115

COLLECTION	PAGE
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	142
Teton	134
Triton	117
Turino	120,121
Wembley	124,125
Yuma	134

PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS

Astoria Clear Crystal	128,129,136
Beaded Egg	126,127
Belmont	126,127
Bern	118
Bristol Crystal	119,128,129,136
Butte	135
Diamond Crystal	128,129,136
Ebony Porcelain	130
Egg	122,123
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	135
Freestone	118
Georgetown Crystal	128,129,136
Hammered Egg	131
Hampton Crystal	119,128,129,136
Ice White Porcelain	130
Jamestown	141
Lancaster	126,127
Laurent	118
Lowell Crystal	128,129,136
Madison Black	141
Madison Ivory	141
Melon	122,123
Modern Disc Crystal	119,137
Modern Square Crystal	119,137
Norwich	122,123
Octagon	118
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	139
Octagon - Stainless Steel	142
Old Town Clear Crystal	128,129,137
Orb	118
Parma	139
Petal	139
Providence	122,123
Providence Crystal	128,129,137
Ribbon & Reed	126,127
Rope	126,127
Round	118
Round - Sandcast Bronze	135
Round - Stainless Steel	142
Savannah	141
Square	118
Victoria	126,127
Waverly	122,123
Winchester	135
Windsor Crystal	119,128,129,137

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS	
Modern	132
Classic	132
CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION	
Aruba	144
Cayman	144
Martinique Entry Set	143
Martinique Deadbolt & Single Sided Deadbolt	144
BARN DOOR HARDWARE	
Classic Face Mount	147
Classic Face Mount - SS	149
Classic Top Mount	147
Classic Top Mount - SS	149
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	146
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	148
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	146
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	148
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK/ APPLIANCE PULLS	
Alexander	151
Bar	152
Bauhaus	152
Blythe	153
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	153
Freestone	151
Keaton	151
Mod Hex	151
Rail Sandcast Bronze	153
Rustic Modern Rectangular	153
Spindle	153
Trail	152
Trinity	152
Warwick	151
Westwood	153
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK/ DOOR PULLS	
8" Art Nouveau	157
8" Arts & Craft	154
8" Baden	154
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	154
8" Brisbane	154
8" Column	157
8" Knoxville	154
8" Lafayette	159
8" Normandy	159
8" Nunez	156
8" Palermo	157
8" Recoleta	157
8" Ribbon & Reed	154
8" Rod	156
8" Rustic Modern	156

COLLECTION	PAGE
8" San Carlos	159
8" Twig	156
8" Twist	157
8" Wilshire	154
8" Zeus	154
8" Zeus - Stainless Steel	154
8-3/4" Rustic Modern Rectangular	156
12" Column	158
12" Rod	156
12" Twist	158
18" Column	158
18" Rod	156
18" San Carlos	159
24" Column	158
24" San Carlos	159
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	155
Modern Push/Pull Plate	155
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	155
Petal Push/Pull Plate	157
POCKET DOOR MORTISE	
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	161
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern	161
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze	161
Pocket Door Lock	161
DOOR ACCESSORIES	
3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	172
Ball Catch	166
Cabinet Latch	163
Casement Latch	166
Concealed Screw Surface Bolt	165
Cylinder Floor Bumper	168
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	168
Door Knocker - Bronze	169
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	169
Door Stop	167
Door Stop - Goose Style	168
Door Stop - Half Dome	168
Door Viewer	169
Doorbell	176,177
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	172
Double Hook - Solid Brass	172
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	173
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	171
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	171
Dutch Door Bolt	164
Edge Pull	163
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	167
Floor Door Bumper	167
Flush Bolt	165
Flush Pulls - Classic Rectangular	162
Flush Pulls - Modern Rectangular	162
Flush Pulls - Rectangular	162
Flush Pulls - Round	162
Flush Pulls - Sandcast bronze	163
Flush Pulls - Square	162

COLLECTION	PAGE
House Number	174,175
Kickdown Door Holder	167
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	167
Mail Slot	169
Patio Door Bolt	165
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	172
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	172
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	173
Roller Catch	166
Screen Door Lock	170
Security Door Guard	166
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	173
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	173
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	171
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	171
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	173
Surface Bolt	164
Switch Plate	178,179
Wall Bumper	168
Window Utility Pull	163

HINGES

Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	184
Ball Tip for Steel Hinges	189
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	185
Extended Button Tip	185
Hinge Screws	194
Hinges Pivot Stop	185
Steel Hinges	186,187,188
Solid Brass Hinges	180,181,182,183
Spring Hinges	193
Square Barrel Hinges	180
Stainless Steel Hinges	190,191,192
Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinges	184
Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinges	189

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
100PK-10FHWS10-B	194
100PK-10FHWS10-C	194
100PK-10FHWS10-FA	194
100PK-10FHWS10-FB	194
100PK-10FHWS10-MB	194
100PK-10FHWS10-N	194
100PK-10FHWS10-O	194
100PK-10FHWS10-P	194
100PK-10FHWS10-PN	194
100PK-10FHWS10-SB	194
100PK-10FHWS10-SC	194
100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	194
100PK-12FHWS13-B	194
100PK-12FHWS13-C	194
100PK-12FHWS13-FA	194
100PK-12FHWS13-FB	194
100PK-12FHWS13-MB	194
100PK-12FHWS13-N	194
100PK-12FHWS13-O	194
100PK-12FHWS13-P	194
100PK-12FHWS13-PN	194
100PK-12FHWS13-SB	194
100PK-12FHWS13-SC	194
100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	194
100PK-9FHWS75-B	194
100PK-9FHWS75-C	194
100PK-9FHWS75-FA	194
100PK-9FHWS75-FB	194
100PK-9FHWS75-MB	194
100PK-9FHWS75-N	194
100PK-9FHWS75-O	194
100PK-9FHWS75-P	194
100PK-9FHWS75-PN	194
100PK-9FHWS75-SB	194
100PK-9FHWS75-SC	194
100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	194
206011	165
206012	165
206016	165
206017	165
206511	165
206512	165
206516	165
2074	166
2075	166
2101	161
2102	161
2103	161
2104	161
2105	161
2106	161
2113	161
2114	161
2115	161
2116	161
2123	161
2124	161
2125	161
2126	161
2201	162
220304	162
220306	162
220307	162
220310	162
220404	163
220406	163
220408	163
220410	163
2211	162
2213	162
2215	162
2216	162
221710	155
2221	163
2231	167
2232	167
2233	167
2241	185
2242	185
2244	163
2246	163
2251	168
2253	168
2254	167
2255	168
2256	167
2257	168
2258	168
2259	168
2260	168
2264	167
2265	167
2270	163
2280	169
2290	170
2291	170
2306	172
2307	172
2308	173
2400	176
2401	176
2402	176
2403	176
2404	176
2406	176
2407	176
2408	176
2409	176
2411	177
2412	177
2414	177
2415	177
2421	177
2422	177
2423	177
2424	177
2425	177
2431	177
2432	177
2433	177
2451	176
2452	176
2457	176
2458	176
2459	176
2460	176
2461	177
2462	177
2463	176
2464	177
2465	176
25050	173
2606	172
2607	172
2609	171
2610	169
2620	169
2621	169
2706	173
2707	173
2809	171
2810	174, 175
2811	174, 175
2812	174, 175
2813	174, 175
2814	174, 175
2815	174, 175
2816	174, 175
2817	174, 175
2818	174, 175
2819	174, 175
2820	174, 175
2821	174, 175
2822	174, 175
2823	174, 175
2824	174, 175
2825	174, 175
2826	174, 175
2827	174, 175
2828	174, 175
2829	174, 175
29111	178
29112	178
29113	178
29114	178
29121	178
29122	178
29123	178
29124	178
29131	178
29132	178
29141	178
29142	178
29143	178
29151	178
29161	178
29211	179
29212	179
29213	179
29214	179
29221	179
29222	179
29223	179
29224	179
29231	179
29232	179
29241	179
29242	179
29243	179
29251	179
29261	179
3001	32
3002	32
3004	35
3005	34
3006	34
3007	35
3008	36
3009	35
3010	34
3017	29
3018	29
3019	43
3021	38
3022	38
3023	38
3024	39

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
3025	39
3026	39
3027	40
3028	40
3029	37
3030	37
3031	41
3033	41
3043	33
3044	30
3045	30
3046	30
3047	28
3048	28
3049	36
3050	33
3051	31
3052	31
3102	45
3104	46
3106	45
3107	46
3108	46
3121	47
3125	47
3131	48
3133	48
3134	47
3143	45
3144	44
3145	43
3151	44
3300	49
3301	32
3302	32
3304	35
3305	34
3306	34
3307	35
3308	36
3309	35
3310	34
3311	29
3312	29
3313	43
3321	38
3322	38
3323	38
3324	39
3325	39
3326	39
3327	40
3328	40
3329	37
3330	37
3331	41
3333	41
3343	33
3344	30
3345	30
3346	30
3347	28
3348	28
3349	36
3350	33
3351	31
3352	31
3380	49
3502	45
3504	46
3506	45
3507	46
3508	46
3521	47
3525	47
3531	48
3533	48
3534	47
3543	45
3544	44
3545	43
3551	44
4041	107
4042	107
4043	107
4044	107
4045	107
4046	107
4141	107
4143	107
4201	54
4202	54
4203	54
4211	54
4212	54
4213	54
4221	54
4222	54
4223	54
4241	107
4243	107
4300	56
4301	57
4302	55
4303	55
4304	55
4310	56
4311	57
4312	55
4313	55
4314	55
4320	56
4321	57
4322	55
4323	55
4324	55
4400	56
4401	56
4403	53
4404	53
4405	53
4410	56
4411	56
4413	53
4414	53
4415	53
4420	56
4421	56
4423	53
4424	53
4425	53
443	50-64, 66-67 90-95, 97-101
4442	107
4444	107
450112	61
450211	61
450332	61
450411	60
450421	59
450512	60
450522	59
450613	60
450623	59
450711	62
450721	58
450812	62
450822	58
450913	62
450923	58
451112	61
451211	61
451332	61
451411	60
451421	59
451512	60
451522	59
451613	60
451623	59
451711	62
451721	58
451812	62
451822	58
451913	62
451923	58
452112	61
452211	61
452332	61
452411	60
452421	59
452512	60
452522	59
452613	60
452623	59
452711	62
452721	58
452812	62
452822	58
452913	62
452923	58
453111	70
453212	70
453333	70
453414	70
453424	69
453515	70
453525	69
453636	70
453646	69
453717	71
453727	69
453818	71
453828	69
453919	71
453929	69
454111	70
454212	70
454333	70
454414	70
454424	69
454515	70
454525	69
454636	70
454646	69
454717	71
454727	69
454818	71

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
454828	69
454919	71
454929	69
455111	70
455212	70
455333	70
455414	70
455424	69
455515	70
455525	69
455636	70
455646	69
455717	71
455727	69
455818	71
455828	69
455919	71
455929	69
460111	66
460121	66
460131	66
460212	65
460222	65
460232	65
461111	66
461121	66
461131	66
461212	65
461222	65
461232	65
462111	66
462121	66
462131	66
462212	65
462222	65
462232	65
4701	57
470112	63
470222	64
470224	63
470333	64
4711	57
471112	63
471222	64
471224	63
471333	64
4721	57
472112	63
472222	64
472224	63
472333	64
473111	72
473222	72
473333LH	72
473333RH	72
473444	72
474111	72
474222	72
474333LH	72
474333RH	72
474444	72
475111	72
475222	72
475333LH	72
475333RH	72
475444	72
4801	52
4802	52
4804	52
4805	51
4806	51
4807	51
4808	50
4809	50
4810	50
4811	52
4812	52
4814	52
4815	51
4816	51
4817	51
4818	50
4819	50
4820	50
4821	52
4822	52
4824	52
4825	51
4826	51
4827	51
4828	50
4829	50
4830	50
4901	57
4911	57
4921	57
5005	111
5007	111
5015	73
5021	74, 75
5022	73
5023	73
5041	108
5042	108
5043	108
5044	108
5045	108
5046	108
5050	113, 115-119
5051	115-119
5052	113, 115-119
5055	131
5056	131
5057	115-119
5059	113, 115-119
5100	74, 75
5101	74, 75
5102	76, 77
5103	76, 77
5104	76, 77
5105	131
5106	131
5107	115-119
5108	74, 75
5109	113, 115-119
5110	113, 115-119
5111	115-119
5112	113, 115-119
5114	76, 77
5115	73
5121	74, 75
5122	73
5123	73
5141	108
5143	108
5150	74, 75
5151	74, 75
5152	76, 77
5153	76, 77
5154	76, 77
5158	74, 75
5164	76, 77
5205	131
5206	131
5207	115-119
5209	113, 115-119
5210	113, 115-119
5211	115-119
5212	113, 115-119
5241	108
5243	108
5302	80
5306	113, 115-119
5308	81
5312	80
5316	113, 115-119
5318	81
5322	80
5326	113, 115-119
5328	81
5352	80
5358	81
5362	80
5368	81
54011	78
54012	78
54014	78
5442	108
5444	108
54511	78
54512	78
54514	78
5507	111
5607	111
6010	95
6011	95
6015	95
6020	100
6021	100
6025	100
6030	95
6031	95
6035	95
6041	109
6042	109
6043	109
6044	109
6045	109
6046	109
6052	100
6102	100
6141	109
6143	109
6202	100
6241	109
6243	109
6442	109
6444	109
6620	100
6621	100
6625	100
6702	100
6752	100
6802	100
70053	98
70063	97
7010	101

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
7011	101
7015	101
7041	106
7042	106
7043	106
7044	106
7045	106
7046	106
7050	134-137
7051	140, 141
70511	138, 139
70512	138, 139
70514	138, 139
70515	138, 139
7052	140, 141
7053	140, 141
7054	134-137
7055	101
7056	134-137
7057	99
7058	134-137
7059	94
7061	134-137
7070	99
7071	99
7075	99
7090	94
7091	94
7095	94
7100	134-137
7101	140, 141
71011	138, 139
71012	138, 139
71013	98
71014	138, 139
71015	138, 139
7102	140, 141
71023	97
7103	140, 141
7104	134-137
7105	101
7106	134-137
7107	99
7108	134-137
7109	94
7111	134-137
7141	106
7143	106
7200	134-137
7201	140, 141
72011	138, 139
72012	138, 139
72013	98
72014	138, 139
72015	138, 139
7202	140, 141
72023	97
7203	140, 141
7204	134-137
7205	101
7206	134-137
7207	99
7208	134-137
7209	94
7211	134-137
7241	106
7243	106
7360	98
7361	98
7365	98
7370	97
7371	97
7375	97
7442	106
7444	106
7512	98
7522	97
7552	98
7560	98
7561	98
7562	97
7565	98
7570	97
7571	97
7575	97
76028	159
76029	159
76030	159
76031	159
76041	159
7612	98
7622	97
7670	99
7671	99
7675	99
7707	99
7710	94
7757	99
7807	99
7810	94
7850	94
7990	94
7991	94
7995	94
8000	133
8001	93
8003	130
8006	92
8010	93
8011	90
8012	90
8013	90
8014	90
8016	92
8020	93
8022	102
8026	92
8030	130
8040	130
8041	105
8042	105
8043	105
8044	105
8045	105
8046	105
8050	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8051	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8052	96
8053	96
8054	91
8055	95
8056	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8057	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8058	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8059	95
8060	93
8061	92
8065	93
8066	92
8070	96
8071	96
8075	96
8080	91
8081	91
8085	91
8090	96
8091	96
8095	96
8100	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8101	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8102	96
8103	96
8104	91
8105	95
8106	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8107	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8108	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8109	95
8111	90
8112	90
8113	90
8114	90
8120	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8121	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8131	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8141	105
8143	105
8160	93
8161	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8166	92
818TP	132
8200	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8201	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8202	96
8203	96
8204	91
8205	95
8206	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8207	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
8208	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8209	95
8211	90
8212	90
8213	90
8214	90
8220	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8221	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8223	103
8224	103
8225	103
8226	102
8227	103
8228	102
8229	102
8231	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8241	105
8243	105
8261	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
828TP	132
8326	82
8350	83, 85, 87
8354	84
8355	83
8356	86
8357	85
8358	84
8359	84

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
8360	86
8361	87
8363	87
8364	84
8365	85
8366	84
8367	82
8368	83
8369	82
8371	86
8372	86
8373	86
8374	85
8375	82
8376	85
8377	85
8378	83
8379	83
8426	82
8442	105
8444	105
8450	83, 85
8452	87
8454	84
8455	83
8456	86
8457	85
8458	84
8459	84
8460	86
8461	87
8463	87
8464	84
8465	85
8466	84
8467	82
8468	83
8469	82
8471	86
8472	86
8473	86
8474	85
8475	82
8476	85
8477	85
8478	83
8479	83
8501	165
8502	165
8503	165
8504	165
8505	165
8506	165
8511	164
8512	164
8513	164
8514	164
8515	164
8516	164
8520	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8521	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8527	165
8528	165
8529	165
8530	165
8531	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8550	88, 89
8551	89
8552	89
8553	89
8554	88
8556	89
8557	89
8558	88
8559	88
8560	89
8561	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
8564	88
8565	89
8566	88
8567	88
8568	88
8569	88
8572	89
8573	89
8574	89
8575	88
8578	88
8579	88
8580	88
86059	169
86060	169
86068	156
86069	157
86077	154
86078	154
86079	154
86080	154
86081	155
86082	155
86084	197
86085	197
86086	197
86087	197
86088	156
86089	156
86090	156
86106	172
86144LH	157
86144RH	157
86147	49
86148	49
86149	49
86156	157
86157	158
86158	158
86159	158
86160	156
86167	157
86168	157
86169	158
86170	154
86180	156
86181	157
86182	157
86183	154
86184	154
86343	153
86344	153
86345	152
86346	152
86348	153
86349	153
86350	153
86351	152
86352	152
86436	155
86437	155
86439	156
86440	152
86441	152
86442	151
86443	151
86444	152
86445	152
86674	153
86675	153
86711	151
86712	151
86721	151
86722	151
86910	153
86911	153
86912	153
86913	153
87001	151
87002	151
87003	151
87004	151
8703	166
8704	91
8711	93
8713	166
8716	92
8801	166
8802	166
8804	91
8811	93
8816	92
8851	93
8854	91
8856	92
8900	198
8980	91
8981	91
8985	91
8990	93
8991	93
8995	93
8996	92
8997	92
8998	92
9041	110
9042	110
9043	110
9044	110
9045	110
9046	110
91013	186
91014	186
91023	186
91024	186
91033	186
91034	186
9141	110
9143	110
92013	187
92014	187
92015	187
92023	187
92024	187
92025	187
92033	187
92034	187
9241	110
9243	110
93223	197

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
93224	197
94013	188
94014	188
94015	188
94023	188
94024	188
94025	188
94033	188
94034	188
94103	189
94104	189
94105	189
94113	189
94114	189
94115	189
9442	110
9444	110
95013	193
95014	193
95023	193
95024	193
95033	193
95034	193
96113	181
96114	181
96123	181
96124	181
96133	181
96134	181
96213	182
96214	182
96215	182
96223	182
96224	182
96225	182
96233	182
96234	182
96413	183
96414	183
96415	183
96416	183
96425	183
96513	180
96514	180
96515	180
97203	184
97204	184
97213	184
97214	184
97223	185
97224	185
97303	184
97304	184
97305	184
97313	184
97314	184
97315	184
97323	185
97324	185
97325	185
9811332D	190
9811432D	190
9812332D	190
9812432D	190
9813332D	190
9813432D	190
9821332D	191
9821432D	191
9821532D	191
9822332D	191
9822432D	191
9823332D	191
9823432D	191
9841332D	192
9841432D	192
9841532D	192
9842332D	192
9842432D	192
9843332D	192
9843432D	192
B110105	146,148
B110106	146,148
B110108	146,148
B110110	146,148
B110113	146,148
B110116	146,148
B120105	146,148
B120106	146,148
B120108	146,148
B120110	146,148
B120113	146,148
B120116	146,148
B110205	147,149
B110206	147,149
B110208	147,149
B110210	147,149
B110213	147,149
B110216	147,149
B120205	147,149
B120206	147,149
B120208	147,149
B120210	147,149
B120213	147,149
B120216	147,149
BSC001	146-149
CY4	198
CY5-ThrdMrt1375	49
CY5-ThrdMrt150	49
CY5-ThrdMrt175	49
E1000	24
E1001	24
E1020	24
E2000	25
E2001	25
E2020	25
E2200	25
E2201	25
E2220	25
E3002	24
E3020	24
E4002	25
E4010	22
E401211	23
E4017	23
E4020	25
E4027	22
E4202	25
E4220	25
E4410	22
E451211	23
E4817	23
E4827	22
E6000	26
E6200	26
KEYDBEXT	24
KEYLVREXT	25
L4810	143
L4820	143
L4830	143
L5050	144
L5110	144
L5210	144
L8369	144
L8469	144
L8569	144
Latch28	115-131, 134-141
LC4-DBLCH2375R	195
LC4-DBLCH275R	195
LC4-DBLTCH2375	195
LC4-DBLTCH275	195
LC4-DLB2375	195
LC4-DLB2375R	195
LC4-DLB275	195
LC4-DLB275R	195
LC4-PAS28B237	196
LC4-PAS28B275	196
LC4-PASDV2375	195
LC4-PRVDV2375	195
LC4-PASDV275	195
LC4-PRVDV275	195
LC4-PASS_2375	196
LC4-PASS_275	196
LC4-PRIDB238	195
LC4-PRIDB275	195
LC4-PRIV_2375	196
LC4-PRIV_275	196
LC4-PRV28B237	196
LC4-PRV28B275	196
MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	196
MS4-KEYBLKC	198
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	198
S100	142
S200	142
S300	142
S3001	42
S3101	48
S3301	42
S3501	48
S40000	67
S40001	67
S40002	67
S40100	67
S40101	67
S50001	87
S50002	87
S50003	87
S50023	87
S52005	89
S52006	89
S71001	173
S800	101
S801	101
S802	101
S810	101
S811	101
S812	101
S86001	154
S86002	154
S901	79
S951	79

Door Hardware Order Form

Acct#

Order Placed By

Date

EMTEK
ASSA ABLOY

Billing Information

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

Shipping Address

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

PO#

Note

QTY	Product / Rosette Code	Backset	Handle Style	Handing (LH / RH)	Door Thickness	Finish	Extension / Comments

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E Stafford Street
City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 800-356-2741 626-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771 626-336-2812
www.emtek.com

Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771
or Email to *orders@emtek.com*

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (626) 961-0413

ASSA ABLOY is the global leader in door opening solutions, dedicated to satisfying end-user needs for security, safety and convenience

EMTEK®

ASSA ABLOY

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry • CA 91744
Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812
emtek.com

BX4-MAINPRICEBK2019
OCTOBER 2018